

KOTA MANADO DALAM ANGKA

MANADO MUNICIPALITY IN FIGURES



KOTA MANADO DALAM ANGKA

MANADO MUNICIPALITY IN FIGURES



KOTA MANADO DALAM ANGKA
Manado Municipality in Figures
2021

ISSN: 0215-6873

No. Publikasi/*Publication Number*: 7171.2101

Katalog /*Catalog*: 1102001.7171

Ukuran Buku/*Book Size*: 14,8 cm x 21 cm

Jumlah Halaman/*Number of Pages* : xxvi + 206 hal/*pages*

Naskah/*Manuscript*:

BPS Kota Manado

BPS-Statistics of Manado Municipality

Penyunting/*Editor*:

BPS Kota Manado

BPS-Statistics of Manado Municipality

Gambar Kover/*Cover Design*:

Seksi Integrasi Pengolahan dan Diseminasi Statistik

Section of Integration Processing and Statistics Dissemination

Ilustrasi Kover/*Cover Illustration*:

Karpet Biru

Diterbitkan oleh/*Published by*:

©BPS Kota Manado/*BPS-Statistics of Manado Municipality*

Dicetak oleh/*Printed by*:

BPS Kota Manado

Dilarang mengumumkan, mendistribusikan, mengomunikasikan, dan/atau menggandakan sebagian atau seluruh isi buku ini untuk tujuan komersil tanpa izin tertulis dari Badan Pusat Statistik.

Prohibited to announce, distribute, communicate, and/or copy part or all of this book for commercial purpose without permission from BPS-Statistics Indonesia.

KEPALA BPS KOTA MANADO
CHIEF STATISTICIAN OF MANADO MUNICIPALITY



Ir. Jefry Joost Runtulalo, MM



KATA PENGANTAR

Publikasi Kota Manado Dalam Angka Tahun 2021 ini adalah hasil penerbitan Badan Pusat Statistik (BPS) Kota Manado yang merupakan lanjutan dari terbitan publikasi tahun lalu.

Data yang disajikan dalam publikasi ini bersumber dari segenap instansi pemerintah dan lembaga-lembaga lainnya yang ada di Kota Manado, sehingga dalam buku ini dapat disajikan data tentang keadaan geografi dan sosial ekonomi Kota Manado.

Diharapkan agar data yang dimuat dalam publikasi ini dapat digunakan tidak saja untuk melengkapi kebutuhan informasi dasar, tetapi juga sebagai bahan untuk memantapkan perencanaan di berbagai bidang.

Kepada Bapak Walikota Manado diucapkan terima kasih atas perhatian dan bantuan yang telah diberikan untuk terbitan ini. Juga kepada semua pihak yang telah membantu dengan memberikan masukan berupa data yang diperlukan. Diharapkan hubungan kerjasama yang sudah ada dapat terus ditingkatkan.

Semoga buku ini bermanfaat bagi para pemakai.

Manado, Februari 2021

Kepala BPS
Kota Manado

Ir. Jefry Joost Runtulalo, MM



PREFACE

This “Manado City in Figures 2021” publication is an annual publication issued by Statistics Office of Manado.

It presents newest statistical data which had been collected from both government institutions and other organization offices in Manado City so it gives information about demographic social economic and geographic condition as well.

It's hoped that all data can be used not only as a basic information, but also means for completion of regional planning of Manado City.

In this occasion, we would like to express our sincere thanks to the Mayor of Manado City due to the big interest offered to publish this book and also acknowledge all public and private institutions who give supports and make this publication become exist.

Constructive suggestions due to the improvement for the next publication would be sincerely welcomed.

Manado , Februari 2021

Kepala BPS

Kota Manado

Ir. Jefry Joost Runtulalo, MM

DAFTAR ISI / CONTENTS

| | Halaman <i>Page</i> |
|--|------------------------|
| Kata Pengantar/ <i>Preface</i> | vii |
| Daftar Isi/ <i>Contents</i> | ix |
| Daftar Tabel/ <i>List of Tables</i> | xi |
| Daftar Gambar/ <i>List of Figures</i> | xxxii |
| Daftar Singkatan/ <i>List of Abbreviations</i> | xxxv |
| Statistik Kunci/ <i>Key Statistics</i> | xxxvii |
| 1. Geografi dan Iklim/ <i>Geography and Climate</i> | 1 |
| 2. Pemerintahan/ <i>Government</i> | 57 |
| 3. Penduduk dan Ketenagakerjaan/ <i>Population and Employment</i> | 83 |
| 4. Sosial dan Kesejahteraan Rakyat/ <i>Social and Welfare</i> | 107 |
| 5. Pertanian, Kehutanan, Peternakan, dan Perikanan/ <i>Agriculture, Forestry, Livestock, and Fishery</i> | 189 |
| 6. Industri, Pertambangan, dan Energi/ <i>Industry, Mining, and Energy</i> | 239 |
| 7. Pariwisata/ <i>Tourism</i> | 249 |
| 8. Transportasi dan Komunikasi/ <i>Transportation and Communication</i> | 263 |
| 9. Perbankan, Koperasi, dan Harga-harga/ <i>Banking, Cooperative, dan Prices</i> | 289 |
| 10. Pengeluaran Penduduk/ <i>Population Expenditure</i> | 307 |
| 11. Perdagangan/ <i>Trade</i> | 317 |
| 12. Sistem Neraca Regional/ <i>System of Regional Accounts</i> | 327 |
| 13. Perbandingan Antar Kabupaten/Kota/ <i>Regency/Municipal Comparison</i> | 355 |

DAFTAR TABEL/LIST OF TABLES

Halaman
Page

1. GEOGRAFI DAN IKLIM/GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1.1 KEADAAN GEOGRAFI

GEOGRAPHY CONDITION

| | | |
|--------|--|----|
| 1.1.1 | Luas Daerah dan Jumlah Pulau Menurut Kecamatan 2020 <i>Total Area and Number of Islands by Subdistrict, 2020.....</i> | 10 |
| 1.1.2 | Tinggi Wilayah dan Jarak ke Ibukota, 2020 <i>Altitude and Distance to the Capital, 2020.....</i> | 12 |
| 1.1.3 | Luas Kecamatan Malalayang Menurut Kelurahan, 2020 <i>Area of Malalayang Subdistrict by Urban Village, 2020.....</i> | 13 |
| 1.1.4 | Luas Kecamatan Sario Menurut Kelurahan, 2020 <i>Area of Sario Subdistrict by Urban Village, 2020.....</i> | 14 |
| 1.1.5 | Luas Kecamatan Wanea Menurut Kelurahan, 2020 <i>Area of Wanea Subdistrict by Urban Village, 2020.....</i> | 15 |
| 1.1.6 | Luas Kecamatan Wenang Menurut Kelurahan, 2020 <i>Area of Wenang Subdistrict by Urban Village, 2020</i> | 16 |
| 1.1.7 | Luas Kecamatan Tikala Menurut Kelurahan, 2020..... <i>Area of Tikala Subdistrict by Urban Village, 2020.....</i> | 17 |
| 1.1.8 | Luas Kecamatan Paal Dua Menurut Kelurahan, 2020..... <i>Area of Paal Dua Subdistrict by Urban Village, 2020</i> | 18 |
| 1.1.9 | Luas Kecamatan Mapanget Menurut Kelurahan, 2020 <i>Area of Mapanget Subdistrict by Urban Village, 2020.....</i> | 19 |
| 1.1.10 | Luas Kecamatan Singkil Menurut Kelurahan, 2020 <i>Area of Singkil Subdistrict by Urban Village, 2020.....</i> | 20 |
| 1.1.11 | Luas Kecamatan Tuminting Menurut Kelurahan, 2020 <i>Area of Tuminting Subdistrict by Urban Village, 2020.....</i> | 21 |
| 1.1.12 | Luas Kecamatan Bunaken Menurut Kelurahan, 2020 <i>Area of Bunaken Subdistrict by Urban Village, 2020.....</i> | 22 |
| 1.1.13 | Luas Kecamatan Bunaken Kepulauan Menurut Kelurahan, 2020..... <i>Area of Bunaken Kepulauan Subdistrict by Urban Village, 2020</i> | 23 |

| | Halaman Page |
|--|-----------------|
| 1.1.14 Topografi Kota Manado, 2020..... <i>Topography of Manado Municipality, 2020</i> | 24 |
| 1.1.15 Topografi Kecamatan Malalayang, 2020..... <i>Topography of Malalayang Subdistrit, 2020</i> | 25 |
| 1.1.16 Topografi Kecamatan Sario, 2020..... <i>Topography of Sario Subdistrict, 2020</i> | 26 |
| 1.1.17 Topografi Kecamatan Wanea, 2020..... <i>Topography of Wanea Subdistrict, 2020</i> | 27 |
| 1.1.18 Topografi Kecamatan Wenang, 2020..... <i>Topography of Wenang Subdistrict, 2020</i> | 28 |
| 1.1.19 Topografi Kecamatan Tikala, 2020..... <i>Topography of Tikala Subdistrict, 2020</i> | 29 |
| 1.1.20 Topografi Kecamatan Paal Dua, 2020..... <i>Topography of Paal Dua Subdistrict, 2020</i> | 30 |
| 1.1.21 Topografi Kecamatan Mapanget, 2020..... <i>Topography of Mapanget Subdistrict, 2020</i> | 31 |
| 1.1.22 Topografi Kecamatan Singkil, 2020..... <i>Topography of Singkil Subdistrict, 2020</i> | 32 |
| 1.1.23 Topografi Kecamatan Tuminting, 2020..... <i>Topography of Tuminting Subdistrict, 2020</i> | 33 |
| 1.1.24 Topografi Kecamatan Bunaken, 2020..... <i>Topography of Bunaken Subdistrict, 2020</i> | 34 |
| 1.1.25 Topografi Kecamatan Bunaken Kepulauan, 2020..... <i>Topography of TBunaken Kepulauan Subdistrict, 2020</i> | 35 |
| 1.1.26 Ketinggian Kota Manado di Atas Permukaan Laut, 2020 | |

| | Halaman Page |
|--------|-----------------|
| | 36 |
| 1.1.27 | 37 |
| 1.1.28 | 38 |
| 1.1.29 | 39 |
| 1.1.30 | 40 |
| 1.1.31 | 41 |
| 1.1.32 | 42 |
| 1.1.33 | 43 |
| 1.1.34 | 44 |
| 1.1.35 | 45 |
| 1.1.36 | 46 |
| 1.1.37 | 47 |
| 1.1.38 | 48 |
| 1.1.39 | 49 |

| | | |
|------------|--|----|
| 1.1.40 | Nama–Nama Gunung Dan Tingginya di Kota Manado, 2020 | 50 |
| | <i>Name of Mounts and their heights of Manado Municipality, 2020.....</i> | |
| 1.2 | KEADAAN IKLIM | |
| | CLIMATE CONDITION | |
| 1.2.1 | Pengamatan Unsur Iklim Menurut Bulan di Stasiun Geofisika Winangun Kota Manado, 2020 <i>Observation of Climate Elements By Months at Geophysical Station Winangun Kota Manado, 2020.....</i> | 51 |
| 1.2.2 | Pengamatan Unsur Iklim Menurut Bulan di Stasiun Meteorologi SamRatulangi Kota Manado, 2020 <i>Observation of Climate Elements By Months at Meteorology Station Sam Ratulangi Manado Municipality, 2020.....</i> | 54 |
| 2. | PEMERINTAHAN/GOVERNMENT | |
| 2.1 | WILAYAH ADMINISTRATIF | |
| | ADMINISTRATIVE AREA | |
| 2.1.1 | Jumlah Desa ¹ /Kelurahan Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado 2016–2020..... | |
| | <i>Number of Villages¹/Kelurahan by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2016–2020</i> | |
| 2.1.2 | Letak Kantor Pemerintah Kecamatan dan Banyaknya Kelurahan dan Lingkungan Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2019..... | |
| | <i>Location of Government Office in District and Number of Urban Village and Neighborhood Area by District in Manado Municipality, 2019.....</i> | 64 |
| 2.2 | DEWAN PERWAKILAN RAKYAT DAERAH | |
| | REGIONAL HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVE | |
| 2.2.1 | Jumlah Anggota Dewan Perwakilan Rakyat Daerah Menurut Partai Politik dan Jenis Kelamin di Kota Manado, 2020 <i>Number of Regional House of Representatives’s Members by Political Parties and Sex in Manado Municipality 2020.....</i> | 65 |
| 2.2.2 | Jumlah Anggota Dewan Perwakilan Rakyat Daerah Menurut Partai Politik dan Jenis Kelamin di Kota Manado, 2020 | |

| | Halaman Page |
|------------|--|
| | <i>Number of Member of Regional House of Representative by Political Parties and Sex, 2020.....</i> 66 |
| 2.2.3 | <i>Jumlah Rapat DPRD Kota Manado, 2020 Number of Meeting Held of Regional House of Representative in Manado Municipality, 2020.....</i> 67 |
| 2.2.4 | <i>Jumlah Dengar Pendapat Dewan Perwakilan Rakyat Daerah di Kota Manado, 2020 Number of Hearings and Work Visitation of Regional House of Representative Manado Municipality, 2020</i> 68 |
| 2.3 | SUMBER DAYA MANUSIA |
| | HUMAN RESOURCES |
| 2.3.1 | <i>Jumlah Pegawai Negeri Sipil Menurut Jabatan dan Jenis Kelamin di Kota Manado, Desember 2019 dan Desember 2020 Number of Civil Servants by Occupation and Sex in Manado Municipality, December 2019 dan December 2020</i> 69 |
| 2.3.2 | <i>Jumlah Pegawai Negeri Sipil Menurut Tingkat Pendidikan dan Jenis Kelamin di Kota Manado, Desember 2019 dan Desember 2020 Number of Civil Servants by Educational Level and Sex in Manado Municipality, Desember 2019 dan Desember 2020</i> 71 |
| 2.3.3 | <i>Jumlah Pegawai Negeri Sipil Menurut Tingkat Kepangkatan dan Jenis Kelamin di Kota Manado, Desember 2019 dan Desember 2020 Number of Civil Servants by Hierarchy and Sex in Manado Municipality, Desember 2019 dan Desember 2020</i> 73 |
| 2.2.4 | <i>Jumlah Pegawai Negeri Sipil Menurut Dinas/Instansi Pemerintah dan Jenis Kelamin di Kota Manado, Desember 2020</i> 75 <i>Number of Civil Servants by Institution and Sex, December 2020.....</i> |
| 2.4 | KEUANGAN PEMERINTAH |
| | GOVERNMENT FINANCE |
| 2.4.1 | <i>Realisasi Pendapatan Pemerintah Kota Manado Menurut Jenis Pendapatan (ribu rupiah), 2016–2019 Actual Manado Municipality Government Revenues by Kind of Revenues (thousand rupiahs), 2016–2019.....</i> 78 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 2.4.2 | Realisasi Belanja Pemerintah Kota Manado Menurut Jenis Belanja (ribu rupiah), 2016–2019 <i>Actual Manado Municipality Government Expenditures by Kind of Expenditures (thousand rupiahs), 2016–2019</i> | 80 |
| 3. | PENDUDUK DAN KETENAGAKERJAAN/ POPULATION AND EMPLOYMENT | |
| 3.1 | PENDUDUK POPULATION | |
| 3.1.1 | Penduduk, Laju Pertumbuhan Penduduk, Distribusi Persentase Penduduk, Kepadatan Penduduk, Rasio Jenis Kelamin Penduduk Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2020 <i>Population, Population Growth Rate, Percentage Distribution of Population, Population Density, and Population Sex Ratio by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2020</i> | 92 |
| 3.1.2 | Jumlah Penduduk Menurut Kelompok Umur dan Jenis Kelamin di Kota Manado, 2020 <i>Population by Age Groups and Sex in Manado Municipality, 2020</i> | 95 |
| 3.1.3 | Banyaknya Penerbitan Akte Kelahiran, Perkawinan, Kematian Dan Perceraian Di Kota Manado Tahun 2017- 2020 <i>Number of Letter Isued for Birth, Marriage, Death and Divorce in Manado City, 2017-2020</i> | 96 |
| 3.1.4 | Banyaknya Penerbitan Akte Kelahiran, Perkawinan, Kematian Dan Perceraian Di Kota Manado Tahun 2020..... <i>Number of Letter Isued for Birth, Marriage, Death and Divorce in Manado City, 2020</i> | 97 |
| 3.1.5 | Data Izin Kunjungan Warga Negara Asing, 2020 <i>Number of Foreigners Visitation License, 2020</i> | 98 |
| 3.1.6 | Data Ijin Tinggal Tetap Warga Negara Asing, 2019..... <i>Number of Foreigner Permanent Stay Permits, 2019</i> | 100 |
| 3.2 | KETENAGAKERJAAN EMPLOYMENT | |
| 3.2.1 | Jumlah Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun Keatas Menurut Jenis Kegiatan Selama Seminggu yang Lalu dan Jenis Kelamin di Kota Manado, 2020 | |

| | | |
|------------|---|-----|
| | <i>Population Aged 15 Years and Over by Type of Activity During The Previous Week and Sex in Manado Municipality, 2020.....</i> | 102 |
| 3.2.2 | Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun ke Atas Menurut Pendidikan Tertinggi yang Ditamatkan dan Jenis Kegiatan Selama Seminggu yang Lalu di Kota Manado, 2020 <i>Population 15 Years of Age and Over by Educational Attainment and Type of Activity During the Previous Week in Manado Municipality, 2020.....</i> | 103 |
| 3.2.3 | Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun Ke Atas yang Bekerja Selama Seminggu yang Lalu Menurut Status Pekerjaan Utama dan Jenis Kelamin di Kota Manado, 2020 <i>Population 15 Years of Age and Over who Worked During The Previous Week by Main Employment Status and Sex in Manado Municipality, 2020.....</i> | 105 |
| 4. | SOSIAL DAN KESEJAHTERAAN RAKYAT/SOCIAL AND WELFARE | |
| 4.1 | PENDIDIKAN | |
| | EDUCATION | |
| 4.1.1 | Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Taman Kanak-Kanak (TK) di Bawah Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2019/2020 dan 2020/2021 <i>Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Kindergarten Under The Ministry of Education and Culture by Subdistrict, in Manado Municipality, 2019/2020 and 2020/2021</i> | 122 |
| 4.1.2 | Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Raudatul Athfal (RA) di Bawah Kementerian Agama Menurut Kecamatan, 2018/2019 dan 2019/2020 <i>Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Raudatul Athfal (RA) Under The Ministry of Religious Affairs by Subdistrict, 2018/2019 dan 2019/2020</i> | 125 |
| 4.1.3 | Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Sekolah Dasar (SD) di Bawah Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2019/2020 dan 2020/2021 <i>Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Primary Schools Under The Ministry of Education and Culture by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2019/2020 and 2020/2021</i> | 126 |
| 4.1.4 | Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (MI) di | |

| | | |
|--------|--|-----|
| | Bawah Kementerian Agama Menurut Kecamatan, 2018/2019 dan 2019/2020..... | |
| | <i>Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (MI) Under The Ministry of Religious Affairs by Subdistrict, 2018/2019 dan 2019/2020</i> | 129 |
| 4.1.5 | Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Sekolah Menengah Pertama (SMP) di Bawah Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2019/2020 dan 2020/2021 <i>Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Lower Secondary Schools Under The Ministry of Education and Culture by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2019/2020 and 2020/2021</i> | 130 |
| 4.1.6 | Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Madrasah Tsanawiyah (MTs) di Bawah Kementerian Agama Menurut Kecamatan, 2018/2019 dan 2019/2020..... | |
| | <i>Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Madrasah Tsanawiyah (MTs) Under The Ministry of Religious Affairs by Subdistrict, 2018/2019 dan 2019/2020</i> | 133 |
| 4.1.7 | Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Sekolah Menengah Atas (SMA) di Bawah Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2019/2020 dan 2020/2021 <i>Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Upper Secondary Schools Under The Ministry of Education and Culture by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2019/2020 and 2020/2021</i> | 134 |
| 4.1.8 | Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Sekolah Menengah Kejuruan (SMK) di Bawah Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2019/2020 dan 2020/2021 <i>Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Vocational High Schools Under The Ministry of Education and Culture by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2019/2020 and 2020/2021</i> | 137 |
| 4.1.9 | Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Madrasah Aliyah (MA) di Bawah Kementerian Agama Menurut Kecamatan, 2018/2019 dan 2019/2020 <i>Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Madrasah Aliyah (MA) Under the Ministry of Religious Affairs by Subdistrict, 2018/2019 dan 2019/2020</i> | 140 |
| 4.1.10 | Jumlah Desa ¹ /Kelurahan yang Memiliki Fasilitas Sekolah Menurut Kecamatan dan Tingkat Pendidikan di Kota Manado, 2018–2020 | |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| | <i>Number of Villages¹/Kelurahan Having Educational Facilities by Subdistrict and Educational Level in Manado Municipality, 2018–2020</i> | 141 |
| 4.1.11 | Angka Partisipasi Murni (APM) dan Angka Partisipasi Kasar (APK) Menurut Jenjang Pendidikan di Kota Manado, 2019 dan 2020 <i>Net Participation Rates and Gross Participation Rates by Educational Level in Manado Municipality, 2019 and 2020</i> | 146 |
| 4.1.12 | Persentase Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun ke Atas yang Melek Huruf Menurut Kelompok Umur di Kota Manado, 2019 dan 2020 <i>Percentage of Literate People Aged 15 Years and Over by Age Group in Manado Municipality, 2019 and 2020</i> | 147 |
| 4.1.13 | Perkembangan Jumlah Tenaga Edukatif Universitas Sam Ratulangi, 2018 – 2020 <i>Number of Lecturer of Sam Ratulangi University 2018–2020</i> | 148 |
| 4.1.14 | Perkembangan Jumlah Tenaga Edukatif Universitas Sam Ratulangi, 2018 – 2020 <i>Number of Lecturer of Sam Ratulangi University 2018–2020</i> | 149 |
| 4.2 | KESEHATAN | |
| | HEALTH | |
| 4.2.1 | Jumlah Desa ¹ /Kelurahan Yang Memiliki Sarana Kesehatan Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2018–2020 <i>Number of Villages¹/Kelurahan Having Health Facilities by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2018–2020</i> | 151 |
| 4.2.2 | Jumlah Tenaga Kesehatan Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2020 <i>Number of Health Human Resources by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2020</i> | 157 |
| 4.2.3 | Jumlah Rumah Sakit Umum, Rumah Sakit Khusus, Puskesmas, Klinik Pratama, dan Posyandu Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2019 dan 2020 <i>Number of General Hospital, Specialized Hospital, Public Health Center, Primary Clinic, and Integrated Health Post by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2019 and 2020</i> | 158 |
| 4.2.4 | Banyaknya Rumah Sakit Dan Rumah Bersalin Dan Kapasitas Tempat Tidur, 2020 <i>Number Of Hospitals And Capacities By Subdistrict, 2020</i> | 161 |

| | | |
|--------|---|-----|
| 4.2.5 | Angka Kematian Bayi (Akab) Kota Manado,2006-2020..... Number of Infant Mortality in Manado Municipality, 2006-2020 . | |
| 4.2.6 | Jumlah Status Gizi Buruk Balita Kota Manado Tahun , 2013-2019 <i>Number of Infant Malnutrition in Manado Municipality, 2006-2019.....</i> | 163 |
| 4.2.7 | JumlahKasus 10 Penyakit Menonjol di Kota Manado, 2020 <i>Number of Cases of the 10 Most Diseases in Manado City, 2020</i> | 164 |
| 4.2.8 | Angka Kematian Bayi (Akab) Kota Manado,2015-2020 <i>Number of Infant Mortality in Manado Municipality, 2015-2020</i> | 165 |
| 4.2.9 | Jumlah Bayi Lahir, Bayi Berat Badan Lahir Rendah (BBLR), Bblr Dirujuk, Dan Bergizi Buruk Di Kota Manado Tahun 2008-2020 <i>Number of Babies Born, Low Birth Weight Babies (LBWB), LBWB referred, and malnutrition in Manado City, 2008-2020.....</i> | 166 |
| 4.2.10 | Jumlah Bayi Lahir, Bayi Berat Badan Lahir Rendah (BBLR), Bblr Dirujuk, Dan Bergizi Buruk Menurut Kecamatan Di Kota Manado Tahun 2020 <i>Number of Babies Born, Low Birth Weight Babies (LBWB), LBWB referred, and malnutrition by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2020</i> | |
| 4.2.11 | JumlahIbuHamil, MelakukanKunjungan K1, MelakukanKunjungan K4, KurangEnergiKronis (KEK), danMendapat Tablet ZatBesi (Fe) di Kota Manado, 2015-2020 <i>Number of Pregnant Women, Those with One Visit and four Visits of Antenatal Care, Chronic Energy Deficiency (CED), and Receiving Iron Supplement in Manado City,2015- 2020.....</i> | 168 |
| 4.2.12 | Jumlah Posyandu Dan Balita Per Kecamatan Di Kota Manado, 2020 <i>Number of Infant Centre and Infant in Manado Municipality, 2020.....</i> | 169 |
| 4.2.13 | Jumlah Kasus HIV dan AIDS di Kota Manado, 2019 dan 2020 <i>NNumber of HIV and AIDS in Manado Municipality, 2019 and 2020</i> | 170 |
| 4.2.14 | Jumlah Klinik Keluarga Berencana (KKB) dan Pos Pelayanan Keluarga Berencana Desa (PPKBD) Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2020 <i>Number of Family Planning Clinics and Village Family Planning Service Units by subdixtrict 2020</i> | 171 |
| 4.2.15 | Jumlah Pasangan usia Subur dan Peserta KB aktif Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2019 | |

| | | |
|------------|---|-----|
| | <i>N</i> Number of Eligible Couples and Family Planing Participants by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2019 | 172 |
| 4.2.16 | Pencapaian Peserta Kb Baru Per Kecamatan Menurut Jalur Pelayanan, 2020 <i>Number of Family Planning Clinics and Village Family Number of Family Planning Active Participants by District and Services, 2020</i> | 174 |
| 4.2.17 | Banyaknya Akseptor Baru Dan Petugas Kb Menurut Kecamatan , 2020 <i>Number of New Participants and Family Planning Personel by district, 2020</i> | 176 |
| 4.2.18 | Banyaknya Pasangan Usia Subur Yang Peserta Kb Aktif Menurut Kecamatan , 2019-2020 <i>Number of Child Bearing Age Group that are Family Planning Participant by District in Manado Municipality, 2019-2020.....</i> | 177 |
| 4.2.19 | Pencapaian Peserta Kb Baru Per Kecamatan Menurut Jalur Pelayanan, 2019 <i>Number of Family Planning Clinics and Village Family Number of Family Planning Active Participants by District and Services, 2019</i> | 178 |
| 4.2.20 | Kebutuhan Ber-Kb Dari Pasangan Usia Subur Yang Tidak Terpenuhi Perkecamatan Di Kota Manado Tahun 2020 | |
| | <i>Unmet Need KB of Eligible Couples by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality , 2020.....</i> | 180 |
| 4.3 | AGAMA DAN SOSIAL LAINNYA | |
| | RELIGION AND OTHER SOCIAL AFFAIRS | |
| 4.3.1 | Jumlah Penduduk Menurut Kecamatan dan Agama yang Dianut di Kota Manado, 2020 <i>Population by Subdistrict and Religion in Manado Municipality, 2020.</i> | 181 |
| 4.3.2 | Jumlah Tempat Peribadatan Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2020 <i>Number of Places of Worship by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2020.....</i> | 182 |
| 4.3.3 | Jumlah Desa ¹ /Kelurahan yang Mengalami Bencana Alam ² Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2018–2020 <i>Number of Villages¹/Kelurahan that Had Natural Disaster² by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2018–2020.....</i> | 183 |
| 4.4 | KEMISKINAN | |
| | POVERTY | |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 4.4.1 | Garis Kemiskinan, Jumlah, dan Persentase Penduduk Miskin di Kota Manado, 2013–2020 <i>Poverty Line, Number, and Percentage of Poor People in Manado Municipality, 2013–2020</i> | 186 |
| 4.4.2 | Indeks Kedalaman Kemiskinan dan Indeks Keparahan Kemiskinan di Kota Manado, 2013–2020 <i>Poverty Gap Index and Poverty Severity Index in Manado Municipality, 2013–2020</i> | 187 |
| 5. | PERTANIAN, KEHUTANAN, PETERNAKAN, DAN PERIKANAN/ AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, LIVESTOCK, AND FISHERY | |
| 5.1 | HORTIKULTURA | |
| | HORTICULTURE | |
| 5.1.1 | Luas Panen Tanaman Sayuran Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (ha), 2019 dan 2020 <i>Harvested Area of Vegetables by Subdistrict and Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (ha), 2019 and 2020</i> | 196 |
| 5.1.2 | Produksi Tanaman Sayuran Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (kuintal), 2019 dan 2020 <i>Production of Vegetables by Subdistrict and Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (quintal), 2019 and 2020</i> | 200 |
| 5.1.3 | Luas Panen Tanaman Sayuran dan Buah-buahan Semusim Menurut Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (ha), 2018–2020 <i>Harvested Area of Seasonal Vegetables and Fruits by Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (ha), 2018–2020</i> | 204 |
| 5.1.4 | Produksi Tanaman Sayuran dan Buah-buahan Semusim Menurut Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (kuintal), 2018–2020 <i>Production of Seasonal Vegetables and Fruits by Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (quintal), 2018–2020</i> | 205 |
| 5.1.5 | Luas Panen Tanaman Biofarmaka Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (m ²), 2019 dan 2020 <i>Harvested Area of Medicinal Plants by Subdistrict and Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (m²), 2019 and 2020</i> | 206 |
| 5.1.6 | Produksi Tanaman Biofarmaka Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (kg), 2019 and 2020 | |

| | | |
|--------|---|-----|
| | <i>Production of Medicinal Plants by Subdistrict and Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (kg), 2019 and 2020.....</i> | 208 |
| 5.1.7 | Luas Panen Tanaman Biofarmaka Menurut Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (m ²), 2017–2020 <i>Harvested Area of Medicinal Plants by Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (m²), 2017–2020.....</i> | 210 |
| 5.1.8 | Produksi Tanaman Biofarmaka Menurut Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (kg), 2017–2020 <i>Production of Medicinal Plants by Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (kg),2017–2020.....</i> | 211 |
| 5.1.9 | Luas Panen Tanaman Hias Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (m ²), 2019 and 2020 <i>Harvested Area of Ornamental Plants by Subdistrict and Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (m²), 2019 and 2020.....</i> | 212 |
| 5.1.10 | Produksi Tanaman Hias Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (tangkai), 2019 and 2020 <i>Production of Ornamental Plants by Subdistrict and Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (stalks), 2019 and 2020.....</i> | 214 |
| 5.1.11 | Luas Panen Tanaman Hias Menurut Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (m ²), 2018–2020 <i>Harvested Area of Ornamental Plants by Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (m²), 2018–2020.....</i> | 216 |
| 5.1.12 | Produksi Tanaman Hias Menurut Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (tangkai), 2018–2020 <i>Production of Ornamental Plants by Kind of Plant n Manado Municipality (stalks), 2018–2020</i> | 217 |
| 5.1.13 | Produksi Buah-buahan Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (kuintal), 2019 and 2020 <i>Production of Fruits by Subdistrict and Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (kuintal), 2019 and 2020.....</i> | 218 |
| 5.1.14 | Produksi Buah-Buahan dan Sayuran Tahunan Menurut Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (kuintal), 2017–2020 <i>Production of Annual Fruits and Vegetables by Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (quintal), 2017–2020.....</i> | 222 |

5.2 PERKEBUNAN

ESTATE CROPS

| | | |
|------------|---|-----|
| 5.2.1 | Luas Areal Tanaman Perkebunan Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (ha), 2019 dan 2020 <i>Planted Area of Estate Crops by Subdistrict and Type of Crops in Manado Municipality (ha), 2019 and 2020</i> | 223 |
| 5.2.2 | Produksi Perkebunan Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (ton), 2019 dan 2020 <i>Production of Estate by Subdistrict and Type of Crops in Manado Municipality (ton), 2019 and 2020</i> | 228 |
| 5.3 | PERTANIAN, KEHUTANAN, PETERNAKAN, DAN PERIKANAN ... AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, LIVESTOCK, AND FISHERY | |
| 5.3.1 | Luas Panen Padi Sawah dan Padi Ladang Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado (ha), 2020 | 233 |
| 5.3.2 | Produksi Jagung, Kedelai, Ubi Kayu, Ubi Jalar, dan Kacang Tanah Menurut Kecamatan (ton), 2020 | 234 |
| 5.3.3 | Luas Panen Jagung dan Kedelai Menurut Kecamatan (Ha), 2020 | 235 |
| 5.4 | PERIKANAN | |
| | FISHERY | |
| 5.4.1 | Jumlah Rumah Tangga Perikanan Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2019-2020 | 236 |
| 5.4.2 | Jumlah Perahu/Kapal Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Kapal di Kota Manado, 2019..... | 237 |
| 6. | INDUSTRI, PERTAMBANGAN, DAN ENERGI/ INDUSTRY, MINING, AND ENERGY | |
| 6.1 | Daya Terpasang, Produksi, dan Distribusi Listrik PT. PLN (Persero) | |

| | Halaman |
|--|---------|
| Kota Manado, 2011-2020..... | Page |
| <i>Installed Electricity Power, Production, and Distribution of PT. PLN (Persero) of Manado Municipality, 2020.....</i> | 246 |
| 6.2 Jumlah Pelanggan Listrik Menurut Unit Layanan Pelanggan, 2016–2020 <i>Number of Electricity Customers by Customer Service Unit, 2016–2020.....</i> | 247 |
| 6.3 Jumlah Pelanggan dan Air yang Disalurkan Menurut Jenis Pelanggan, 2019..... <i>Number of Customers and Distributed Water by Type of Customer, 2019.....</i> | 248 |
| 7. PARIWISATA/TOURISM | |
| 7.1 Jumlah Rumah Makan/Restoran Menurut Kecamatan, 2017–2020 .. <i>Number of Restaurants by Subdistrict, 2017–2020.....</i> | 257 |
| 7.2 Jumlah Rumah Makan dan Restoran Menurut Kecamatan, 2018–2019 <i>Number of Restaurants by Subdistrict, 2018–2019.....</i> | 258 |
| 7.3 Jumlah Hotel dan Kamar Menurut Kecamatan, 2018–2019..... <i>Number of Hotel and Room by Subdistrict, 2018–2019.....</i> | 259 |
| 7.4 Banyaknya Hotel Berbintang, Kamar, dan Tenaga Kerja Menurut Klasifikasi, 2019..... <i>Number of Star Rated Hotel, Rooms and Worker by Classofocation, 2019.....</i> | 260 |
| 7.5 Banyaknya Hotel Nonbintang, Kamar, dan Tenaga Kerja Menurut Klasifikasi, 2019..... <i>Number of Non-Star Rated Hotel, Rooms and Worker by Classofocation, 2019.....</i> | 261 |
| 7.6 Banyaknya wisatawan yang Datang ke Kota Manado, 2018–2019.... <i>Number of Visitor of Manado Municipality, 2018–2019.....</i> | 262 |
| 8. TRANSPORTASI DAN KOMUNIKASI/ TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION | |
| <i>Number of Post Letter Mailed Trought Post and Giro Office in Manado Municipality, 2000- 2020.....</i> | 272 |
| 8.1 TRANSPORTASI TRANSPORTATION | |
| 8.1.1 Panjang Jalan Menurut Tingkat Kewenangan Pemerintahan di Kota Manado(km), 2017–2019 <i>Length of Roads by Level of Government Authority in Manado Municipality (km), 2017–2019.....</i> | 273 |

| | Halaman |
|---|---------|
| | Page |
| 8.1.2 Panjang Jalan Kota Menurut Jenis Permukaan Jalan di Kota Manado (km), 2018–2020 <i>Length of Roads by Type of Road Surface in Manado Municipality (km), 2018–2020</i> | 274 |
| 8.1.3 Panjang Jalan Kota Menurut Kondisi Jalan di Kota Manado (km), 2018–2020 <i>Length of Roads by Condition of Roads in Manado Municipality (km), 2018–2020</i> | |
| 8.1.4 Panjang Jalan Nasional Menurut Jenis Permukaan Jalan di Kota Manado (km), 2020 <i>Length of Roads by Type of Road Surface in Manado Municipality (km), 2020</i> | 276 |
| 8.1.5 Panjang Jalan Nasional Menurut Kondisi Jalan di Kota Manado (km), 2018–2020 <i>Length of Roads by Condition of Roads in Manado Municipality (km), 2018–2020</i> | |
| 8.1.6 Banyaknya Kendaraan Yang Terdaftar Di BPPRD Menurut Jenis Kendaraan di Kota Manado, 2019-2020 <i>Number of Vehicles Registered in BPPRD by Type in Manado Municipality, 2019-2020</i> | 278 |
| 8.2 KOMUNIKASI | |
| COMMUNICATION | |
| 8.2.1 Jumlah Kantor Pos Pembantu Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2017-2020 <i>Number of Post Offices Subsidiaries by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2017-2020</i> | |
| 8.2.2 Banyaknya Fasilitas Fisik Pelayanan Pos Dan Giro, 2019 <i>Number of Physical Facilities of Post and Giro Service, 2019</i> | 280 |
| 8.2.3 Banyaknya Surat Pos Yang Dikirim Melalui Kantor Pos Dan Giro Manado , 2001-2020 <i>Number of Post Letter Mailed Trought Post and Giro Office in Manado Municipality, 2001- 2020</i> | 281 |
| 8.2.4 Data Media di Kota Manado, 2019 <i>List of Media in Manado Municipality, 2019</i> | 282 |
| 8.2.5 Jumlah Menara Telekomunikasi Eksisting menurut Penyedia Menara di Kota Manado, 2019 <i>Number of Physical Facilities of Post and Giro Service, 2019</i> | 283 |
| 8.2.6 Jumlah Base Transceiver Station (BTS) menurut | |

| | Halaman |
|--|---------|
| | Page |
| Operator Telekomunikasi di Kota Manado, 2019 <i>Number of Base Transceiver Station (BTS) by Telecommunication Operator in Manado Municipality, 2019</i> | 284 |
| 8.2.6 Proyeksi Kebutuhan Cakupan dan Layanan Selular Tahun 2019 Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado <i>Projected Needs of Mobile Service and Coverage in 2019 by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality</i> | 287 |
| 9. PERBANKAN, KOPERASI, DAN HARGA-HARGA/ BANKING, COOPERATIVE, AND PRICES | |
| <i>Number of Active Cooperative by Subdistrict Manado Municipality 2019</i> | 295 |
| 9.1 Jumlah Koperasi Aktif Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2017–2020 <i>Number of Active Cooperative by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2017–2020</i> | 296 |
| 9.2 Jumlah Koperasi Menurut Jenis Koperasi dan Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2020 <i>Number of Cooperative by Kind of Cooperative and Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2020</i> | 297 |
| 9.3 Indeks Harga Konsumen (IHK) Kota Manado Perbulan Menurut Kelompok Pengeluaran (2012=100), 2019 <i>Consumer Price Index of Manado Municipality per Month by Expenditure Group (2012=100), 2019</i> | 298 |
| 9.4 Laju Inflasi Kota Manado Perbulan Menurut Kelompok Pengeluaran (2012=100), 2019 <i>Inflation Rate of Manado Municipality per Month by Expenditure Group (2012=100), 2019</i> | 301 |
| 9.5 Indeks Harga Konsumen (IHK) Kota Manado Perbulan (2012=100), 2015-2019 <i>Consumer Price Index of Manado Municipality per Month by Expenditure Group (2012=100), 2015-2019</i> | |
| 9.6 Laju Inflasi Kota Manado Perbulan (2012=100), 2016-2020..... <i>Inflation Rate of Manado Municipality per Month by Expenditure Group (2012=100), 2016-2020</i> | |
| 10. PENGELUARAN PENDUDUK/POPULATION EXPENDITURE | |
| <i>Percentage of Population by Per Capita Spending Group a Month in Manado Municipality, 2018 and 2019</i> | 312 |
| 10.1 Rata-rata Pengeluaran per Kapita Sebulan Menurut Kelompok Komoditas (rupiah) di Kota Manado, 2019 dan 2020 <i>Monthly Average Expenditure per Capita by Commodity Group</i> | |

| | | |
|------------|--|-------------|
| | <i>(rupiahs) in Manado Municipality, 2019 and 2020.....</i> | Halaman 313 |
| | | Page |
| 10.2 | Persentase Pengeluaran per Kapita Sebulan Menurut Kelompok Komoditas di Kota Manado, 2019 dan 2020 <i>Percentage of Monthly Expenditure per Capita by Commodity Group in Manado Municipality, 2019 and 2020.....</i> | 314 |
| 10.3 | Persentase Penduduk Menurut Golongan Pengeluaran Per Kapita Sebulan di Kota Manado, 2020 <i>Percentage of Population by Per Capita Spending Group a Month in Manado Municipality, 2020.....</i> | 315 |
| 11. | PERDAGANGAN/TRADE | |
| 11.1 | Jumlah Sarana Perdagangan Menurut Jenisnya Kota Manado, 2017–2020 <i>Number of Trading Facilities by Type of Facility in Manado Municipality, 2017–2020.....</i> | 323 |
| 11.2 | Daftar pasar inpres yang dikelola oleh Persuda Pasar Kota Manado, 2020 <i>List of Inpres Market that regulated by Perusda Pasar of Manado Municipality, 2020.....</i> | 324 |
| 11.3 | Luas dan Sarana Perdagangan di Pasar Inpres yang Dikelola oleh Persuda Pasar Kota Manado, 2020 <i>Area, and Marchant in Inpres Market that regulated by Perusda Pasar of Manado Municipality, 2020.....</i> | 325 |
| 11.4 | Registrasi Pendapatan Pasar Inpres dan Pasar Non Inpres, 2020 <i>Revenue registration of Inpres and non inpres Market that regulated by Perusda Pasar of Manado Municipality, 2019.....</i> | 326 |
| 12. | SISTEM NERACA REGIONAL/SYSTEM OF REGIONAL ACCOUNTS | |
| 12.1 | Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Berlaku Menurut Lapangan Usaha (Juta rupiah), 2016–2020 <i>Gross Regional Domestic Product at Current Market Prices by Industry (million rupiahs), 2016-2020.....</i> | 338 |
| 12.2 | Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Konstan 2010 Menurut Lapangan Usaha (Juta rupiah), 2016-2020 <i>Gross Regional Domestic Product at 2010 Constant Market Prices by Industry (million rupiahs), 2016-2020.....</i> | 340 |
| 12.3 | Distribusi Persentase Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Berlaku Menurut Lapangan Usaha, 2016-2020..... <i>Percentage Distribution of Gross Regional Domestic Product at Current Market Prices by Industry, 2016-2020.....</i> | 342 |
| 12.4 | Laju Pertumbuhan Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar | |

| | | |
|------------|---|-----|
| | Harga Konstan 2010 Menurut Lapangan Usaha (persen), 2016–2020 <i>Growth Rate of Gross Regional Domestic Product at 2010 Constant Market Prices by Industry (percent), 2016–2020</i> | 344 |
| 12.5 | Indeks Harga Implisit Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Menurut Lapangan Usaha di Kota Manado (2010=100), , 2016–2020 <i>Implicit Price Index of Gross Regional Domestic Product by Industry in Manado Municipality (2010=100), 2016-2020</i> | 346 |
| 12.6 | Laju Implisit Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Menurut Lapangan Usaha di Kota Manado (2010=100), 2016–2020 <i>Implicit Growth Rate of Gross Regional Domestic Product at 2010 Constant Market Prices by Industry (percent), 2016–2020</i> | 348 |
| 12.7 | Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Berlaku Menurut Pengeluaran (Juta Rupiah), 2015 - 2019 <i>Gross Regional Domestic Product at Current Prices by Expenditure (Million Rupiah), 2015 - 2019</i> | 350 |
| 12.8 | Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Konstan 2010 Menurut Pengeluaran (Juta Rupiah), 2015 - 2019 <i>Gross Regional Domestic Product at 2010 Constant Prices by Expenditure (Million Rupiah), 2015 - 2019</i> | 351 |
| 12.9 | Distribusi Persentase Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Berlaku Menurut Pengeluaran, 2015 - 2019 <i>Percentage Distribution of Gross Regional Domestic Product at Current Prices by Expenditure, 2015 - 2019</i> | 352 |
| 12.10 | Laju Pertumbuhan Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Konstan 2010 Menurut Pengeluaran, 2015 - 2019 <i>Growth rate of Gross Regional Domestic Product at 2010 Constant Prices by Expenditure, 2015 - 2019</i> | 353 |
| 13. | PERBANDINGAN ANTAR KABUPATEN/ KOTA/ REGENCY/MUNICIPAL COMPARISON | |
| 13.1 | Jumlah Penduduk Menurut Kabupaten/ Kota di Provinsi (ribu), 2016–2020 <i>Population by Regency/Municipality in Sulawesi Utara Province (thousand), 2016–2020</i> | 362 |
| 13.2 | Laju Pertumbuhan Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Konstan 2010 Menurut Kabupaten/ Kota di Provinsi Sulawesi Utara (persen), 2016–2020 <i>Rate of Growth of Gross Regional Domestic Products at Constant 2010 Prices by Regency/Municipality in Sulawesi Utara Province</i> | |

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| | <i>(percent), 2016–2020.....</i> | 363 |
| 13.3 | Jumlah Penduduk Miskin Menurut Kabupaten/ Kota di Provinsi Sulawesi Utara (ribu), 2016–2020 <i>Number of Poor Population by Regency/Municipality in Sulawesi Utara Province (thousand), 2016–2020.....</i> | 364 |
| 13.4 | Indeks Pembangunan Manusia Menurut Kabupaten/ Kota di Provinsi Sulawesi Utara, 2016–2020 <i>Human Development Index by Regency/Municipality in Sulawesi Utara Province, 2016–2020.....</i> | 365 |

<https://manadokota.bps.go.id>

DAFTAR GAMBAR/LIST OF FIGURES

| | | Halaman Page |
|-----|---|-----------------|
| 1.1 | Luas Daerah menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado (%), 2020 <i>Area of Subdistrict of Manado Municipality (%), 2020</i> | 8 |
| 1.2 | Jarak Kecamatan ke Ibukota Kota Manado 2020 <i>Distance to the Capital of Manado Municipality, 2020</i> | 9 |
| 2.1 | Banyaknya Kelurahan dan Lingkungan Menurut Kecamatan, 2020 .. <i>Number of Urban Village and Neighborhood Area by Subdistrict, 2020 ..</i> | |
| 2.2 | PNS Kota Manado Menurut Jenis Kelamin, 2020 <i>Number of Civil Servant of Manado Municipality by Sex, 2020</i> | 62 |
| 3.1 | Piramida Penduduk Kota Manado, 2020 <i>population Pyramid of Manado Municipality, 2020</i> | 90 |
| 3.2 | Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun Ke Atas yang Bekerja Selama Seminggu yang Lalu Menurut Status Pekerjaan Utama dan Jenis Kelamin di Kota Manado, 2020 <i>Population 15 Years of Age and Over who Worked During The Previous Week by Main Employment Status and Sex in Manado Municipality, 2020</i> | |
| 6.1 | Jumlah Pelanggan Listrik, 2016 - 2020..... <i>Number of Electricity Cudtomers, 2016 - 2020.....</i> | 244 |
| 6.2 | Jumlah Pelanggan PT Air Manado Menurut Jenis, 2019 <i>Number of PT Air Manado Customer by type, 2019.....</i> | 245 |
| 7.1 | Jumlah Restoran dan Rumah Makan,2016 - 2019..... <i>Nummber of Restourant, 2016 - 2019.....</i> | 255 |
| 7.2 | Jumlah Hotel Menurut Kecamatan,2018 - 2019 <i>Nummber of Hotels by Subdistrict, 2018 - 2019</i> | 256 |
| 8.1 | Panjang Jalan Menurut Jenis Permukaan Jalan di Kota Manado (km), 2020 <i>Length of Roads by Type of Road Surface in Manado Municipality (km),2020</i> | |
| 8.2 | Banyaknya Surat Pos Yang Dikirim Melalui Kantor Pos Dan Giro Manado , 2000-2020 | |

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 9.1 | Laju Inflasi Kota Manado Perbulan (2012=100), 2015-2019 Inflation Rate of Manado Municipality per Month by Expenditure Group (2012=100), 2015-2019..... | |
| 9.2 | Jumlah Koperasi Aktif Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2019 | |
| 10.1 | Persentase Penduduk Menurut Golongan Pengeluaran Per Kapita Sebulan di Kota Manado, 2018 dan 2019 | |
| 12.1 | PDRB ADHB dan ADHK Kota Manado, 2015-2019 <i>GRDP at Current Price and Constant Price, 2015-2019</i> | 336 |
| 12.2 | Distribusi Persentase Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Berlaku Menurut Lapangan Usaha, 2019 <i>Percentage Distribution of Gross Regional Domestic Product at Current Market Prices by Industry, 2019</i> | 337 |
| 13.1 | Distribusi Penduduk Menurut Kabupaten/Kota di Provinsi (ribu), 2019 <i>Population Distribution by Regency/Municipality in Sulawesi Utara Province (thousand), 2019</i> | 360 |
| 13.2 | Indeks Pembangunan Manusia Menurut Kabupaten/ Kota di Provinsi Sulawesi Utara, 2019 Human Development Index by Regency/Municipality in Sulawesi Utara Province, 2019 | |

PENJELASAN UMUM/EXPLANATORY NOTES

Tanda-tanda, satuan-satuan, dan lain-lainnya yang digunakan dalam publikasi ini adalah sebagai berikut:

Symbols, measurement units, and acronyms which are used in this publication, are as follows:

1. TANDA-TANDA/SYMBOLS

| | |
|---|-------|
| Data tidak tersedia/Data not available | : ... |
| Tidak ada atau nol /Null or zero | : - |
| Data dapat diabaikan/Data negligible | : 0 |
| Tanda decimal/Decimal point | : , |
| Data tidak dapat ditampilkan/Not applicable | : NA |
| Angka estimasi/Estimated figures | : e |
| Angka diperbaiki/Revised figures | : r |
| Angka sementara/Preliminary figures | : x |
| Angka sangat sementara/Very preliminary figures | : xx |
| Angka sangat sangat sementara/Very very preliminary figures | : xxx |

2. SATUAN/UNITS

| | |
|--|---|
| barel/barrel | : 158,99 liter/litres = 1/6,2898 m ³ |
| hektar (ha)/hectare (ha) | : 10 000 m ² |
| kilometer (km)/kilometres (km) | : 1 000 meter/meters (m) |
| knot/knot | : 1,8523 km/jam (km/hour) |
| kuintal/quintal | : 100 kg |
| KWh | : 1 000 Watt hour |
| MWh | : 1 000 KWh |
| liter (untuk beras)/litre (for rice) | : 0,80 kg |
| MMSCF | : 1/35,3 m ³ |
| metrik ton (m.ton)/metric ton (m. ton) | : 0,98421 long ton = 1 000 kg |
| ons/ounce | : 28,31 gram/grams |
| ton | : 1 000 kg |

Satuan lain: buah, dus, butir, helai/lembar, kaleng, batang, pulsa, ton kilometer (ton-km), jam, menit, persen (%).

Other units: unit, pack, pieces, sheet, tin, pulse, ton-kilometres(ton-km), hour, minute, percent (%).

Perbedaan angka di belakang koma disebabkan oleh pembulatan angka.

The difference in decimal numbers is caused by rounding.

DAFTAR SINGKATAN/ LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|-----------|--|
| SI | : Stasiun Iklim |
| SIMPK | : Stasiun Meteorologi Pertanian Khusus |
| t.t | : Tempat tidur |
| BCG | : Bacillus Calmette Guerin |
| DPT | : Difteri, Pertusis, Tetanus |
| TT | : Tetanus Toxoid |
| IOT | : Industri Obat Tradisional/ <i>Traditional Medicine Industry</i> |
| IKOT | : Industri Kecil Obat Tradisional/ <i>Traditional Medicine Small</i> |
| Alkes | : Alat kesehatan/ <i>Health Kits</i> |
| PKRT | : Perbekalan Kesehatan Rumah tangga/ <i>Household Health Logistics</i> |
| Kompl | : Komplemen/ <i>Complement</i> |
| IRTP | : Industri Pangan Produksi Rumah Tangga/ <i>Foods Home Industry</i> |
| PBF | : Pedagang Besar Farmasi/ <i>Pharmacy Whole-seller</i> |
| GFK | : Gudang Farmasi Kab/Kota/Regency/ <i>Municipality Pharmacy Warehouse</i> |
| RB | : Rumah Bersalin/ <i>Delivery House</i> |
| Pustu | : Puskesmas pembantu/ <i>Auxiliary Public Health Center</i> |
| BP | : Balai Pengobatan/ <i>Polyclinic</i> |
| TPS | : Tempat Pembuangan Sementara / <i>landfill</i> |
| Jamkesmas | : Jaminan kesehatan masyarakat miskin/ <i>Poor public health insurance</i> |
| PJKMU | : Program Jaminan Kesehatan Masyarakat Umum |
| SIUP | : Surat Ijin Usaha Perdagangan/ <i>Trading Permission Letter</i> |
| TDP | : Tanda Daftar Perusahaan/ <i>Company Registration Identity</i> |
| API | : Angka Pengenal Importir/ <i>Importer's Identity Number</i> |

Statistik Kunci, 2018–2020 Key Statistics, 2018–2020

| Rincian/Description | Satuan/Unit | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--|---|--------|--------|---------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| SOSIAL/SOCIAL | | | | |
| Penduduk ¹ /Population ¹ | ribu/thousand | 431,88 | 433,64 | 451,916 |
| Laju Pertumbuhan Penduduk ¹ /Population Growth ¹ | % | ... | ... | ... |
| Angka Harapan Hidup ^{1-e} /Life Expectancy Rate ¹ | tahun/years | 71,52 | 71,80 | 71,87 |
| Angka Melek Huruf Usia 15+/ <i>Literacy Rate Aged 15+</i> | % | 99,93% | 99,95% | 99,96% |
| Tingkat Partisipasi Angkatan Kerja -TPAK ^{2,3} <i>Labour Force Participation Rate-LFPR^{2,3}</i> | % | 59,55 | 62,68 | 58,63 |
| Tingkat Pengangguran Terbuka-TPT ² <i>Unemployment Rate-UR²</i> | % | 10,38 | 10,49 | 13,88 |
| Penduduk Miskin ⁴ /Poor People ⁴ | ribu/thousand | 23,21 | 23,89 | 25,55 |
| Persentase Penduduk Miskin ⁴ <i>Percentage of Poor People⁴</i> | % | 5,38 | 5,52 | 5,86 |
| Indeks Pembangunan Manusia-IPM ⁵ <i>Human Development Index⁵</i> | – | 78,41 | 79,12 | 78,93 |
| EKONOMI/ECONOMIC | | | | |
| Produk Domestik Regional Bruto (PDRB) Harga Berlaku ⁶ <i>Gross Regional Domestic Bruto (GRDP) at Current Price⁶</i> | triliun rupiah <i>trillion rupiahs</i> | 34,20 | 37,38 | 36,63 |
| Laju Pertumbuhan Ekonomi ⁸ /Economic Growth ⁷ | % | 6,65 | 6,03 | -3,13 |
| PDRB Per Kapita Harga Berlaku ^{6,8} <i>Per Capita of GRDP at Current Price^{6,8}</i> | juta rupiah <i>million rupiahs</i> | ... | ... | ... |

- Catatan/Notes: ¹ Hasil proyeksi penduduk Indonesia 2010–2035 (pertengahan tahun/Juni)/*The result of Indonesia population prjection 2010–2035 (mid year/June)*
- ² Kondisi Agustus/Condition at August
- ³ Menggunakan penimbang hasil proyeksi penduduk tahun 2010–2035/Weighted by the 2010–2035 population projection
- ⁴ Kondisi Maret/Condition at March
- ⁵ Sejak tahun 2010, IPM dihitung dengan metode baru. Komponen IPM metode baru adalah angka harapan hidup saat lahir, harapan lama sekolah, rata-rata lama sekolah, dan pengeluaran per kapita/*Since 2010, HDI was calculated using new method. New HDI component are life expectancy at birth, expected years of schooling, means years of schooling, and expenditure per capita*
- ⁶ Mulai tahun 2010 mengadopsi System of National Account 2008 (SNA 2008)/*Since 2010 is in line with System of National Account 2008 (SNA 2008)*
- ⁷ Menggunakan tahun dasar 2010 (2010=100)/*Using 2010 base year (2010=100)*
- ⁸ Menggunakan proyeksi penduduk berdasarkan hasil SP2010/*Using population projection based on SP2010*

BAB 1 GEOGRAFI DAN IKLIM

CHAPTER

Geography and Climate

Kota Manado

2020

Iklim

 77% - 85%

 0,99 - 2,33 m/sec

 926 - 1002 mb

Curah dan Hari Hujan



PENJELASAN TEKNIS

1. Secara Astronomis Kota Manado terletak di antara : $1^{\circ} 30' - 1[B1]^{\circ} 40'$ Lintang utara, dan $124^{\circ} 40' - 126[B2]^{\circ} 50'$ Bujur Timur.
2. Berdasarkan posisi geografisnya, Kota Manado memiliki batas-batas : Utara -Kabupaten Minahasa Utara; Timur -Kabupaten Minahasa Utara, dan Kabupaten Minahasa; Selatan -Kabupaten Minahasa; Barat -Laut Sulawesi.
3. Kota Manado terdiri dari 11 Kecamatan dan 87 Kelurahan. Dimana 10 Kecamatan terletak pada daratan utama pulau seulawesi dan 1 Kecamatan berbentuk Kepulauan.
4. Topografi adalah kajian atau penguraian yang terperinci tentang keadaan muka bumi pada suatu daerah, Seperti Letak Garis Lintang dan Bujur, Kemiringan, Ketinggian, Serta Kontur Tanahnya,
5. Kemiringan lereng merupakan ukuran kemiringan lahan relative terhadap bidang datar yang secara umum dinyatakan dalam persen atau derajat dan diklasifikasikan sebagai berikut: Klasifikasi Dataran landai dengan kemiringan 0-8%; Klasifikasi Beombak dengan kemiringan 8-15%; Klasifikasi beombak

TECHNICAL NOTES

1. *Astronomically, Manado Municipal is located between : $1^{\circ} 30' - 1[B1]^{\circ} 40'$ North latitude, and between $124^{\circ} 40' - 126[B2]^{\circ} 50'$ East longitude*
2. *In terms of geographic position, Manado Municipality has boundaries as follows: North - Minahasa Utara Regency; East - Minahasa Utara Regency, and Minahasa Regency; South – Minahasa Regency; West –Sulawesi Sea*
3. *Manado Municipality has 11 Subdistrict and 87 Urban Village. Where 10 Subdistricts lies on the mainland of Sulawesi Island and 1 Subdistrict in Shape of Arcipelago.*
4. *Topography is a detailed study or decomposition of the state of the earth in an area, such as the location of latitude and longitude, slope, altitude, and soil contours,*
5. *Slope slope is a measure of the slope of the field relative to plane which is generally expressed in percent or degree and is classified as follows:Classification Plain slope with a slope of 0-8%; Beombak Classification with a slope of 8-15%; Classification of hilly bears with 15-40% slope; And Classification with Tilt > 40%.*
6. *Climate is the average weather in*

berbukit dengan kemiringan 15-40%; dan klasifikasi Bergunung dengan Kemiringan >40%.

6. Iklim adalah keadaan rata-rata cuaca pada suatu wilayah dalam jangka waktu yang relatif lama. Beberapa Unsur yang dapat digunakan untuk menentukan iklim suatu wilayah adalah Suhu Udara, Kelembapan Udara, Penyinaran Matahari, Curah Hujan dan Angin.
7. Suhu udara adalah derajat panas dan dingin udara di atmosfer. Berdasarkan penyebarannya di muka bumi Suhu udara ditimbulkan oleh pancaran sinar matahari (radiasi) yang diserap permukaan bumi. Permukaan bumi yang menyerap radiasi matahari akan naik suhunya, sehingga udara yang berada di sekitarnya (di atasnya) akan terpanasi. Dalam Pengukurannya, Stasiun Meteorologi Kota Manado menyajikan data suhu udara minimum, maksimum dan rata rata perbulan.
8. Kelembapan adalah konsentrasi uap air di udara. uap air yang berada di udara berasal dari hasil penguapan air di permukaan bumi, air tanah, atau air yang berasal dari penguapan tumbuhan. Semakin tinggi suhu udara, semakin banyak uap air yang dapat dikandungnya

a region for a relatively long period of time. Some elements that can be used to determine the climate of a region are Air Temperature, Air Humidity, Solar Lighting, Rainfall and Wind.

7. *The temperature of air is the degree of heat and cold air in the atmosphere. Based on the spreading of the earth The temperature is generated by the radiation of sunlight (radiation) that is absorbed by the earth's surface. The surface of the earth that absorbs solar radiation will rise in temperature, so that the air around it will be heated. In Measurement, Manado City Meteorological Station presents the minimum air temperature data, maximum and average monthly.*
8. *Moisture is the concentration of water vapor in the air. Water vapor in the air comes from the evaporation of water on the earth's surface, ground water, or water derived from the evaporation of plants. The higher the temperature of the air, the more moisture it can contain.*

ULASAN**DESCRIPTION**

Kota Manado terletak di antara :
 1° 30' - 1° 40' Lintang utara, dan 124°
 40' - 126°50' Bujur Timur
 Kota Manado berbatasan dengan :
 - Sebelah Utara dengan :
 Kabupaten Minahasa Utara
 - Sebelah Timur dengan :
 Kabupaten Minahasa Utara, dan
 Kabupaten Minahasa
 - Sebelah Selatan dengan :
 Kabupaten Minahasa
 - Sebelah Barat dengan :
 Laut Sulawesi

Secara administratif Kota Manado terbagi ke dalam 11 wilayah kecamatan dan 87 kelurahan/desa. Kota Manado memiliki luas wilayah sebesar 162,53 km² (Tabel 1.1.1).

Jarak Antara Kota Manado sebagai ibukota propinsi Sulawesi Utara dengan beberapa kota lainnya :

- Manado-Airmadidi 15,00 KM
- Manado-Bitung 44,30 KM
- Manado-Tomohon 21,60 KM
- Manado-Tondano 35,05KM
- Manado-Kotamobagu 183,72 KM

Kota Manado memiliki topografi tanah yang didominasi oleh dataran landai dengan persentase 78,51 persen, Kota Manado memiliki keadaan tanah yang berombak sebesar 14,27 persen dan dataran berombak berbukit sebesar 7,20 persen dari luas wilayah. Sisanya 0,02 persen dalam keadaan tanah bergunung.

Manado Municipality locates between: 1° 30' - 1[1]° . 40' N o r t h Latitude and 124° 40' - 126[B2].°50' East Longitude Manado Municipality has borders: - North by : Minahasa Utara Regency - East by : Minahasa Utara Regency, and Minahasa Regency - South by : Minahasa Regency - West by : Sulawesi Sea

Administratively, Manado Municipality is divided into 11 districts region and 87 subdistricts. Manado Municipality has a wide equal to 162,53 km² (Table 1.3.1).

Distance between Manado as the capital of North Sulawesi province and the other cities is:

- Manado - Airmadidi 15,00 KM
- Manado - Bitung 44,30 KM
- Manado - Tomohon 21,60 KM
- Manado - Tondano 35,05 KM
- Manado - Kotamobagu 183,72 KM

Manado Municipality has topography that dominated by Gentle slope with 78,51 percent. Manado Municipality has undulating land equal to 14,27 % and wavy hill to 7,20 %. The rest 0,02 % are mountainous.

The height from sea level at every

Ketinggian dari permukaan laut pada tiap-tiap kecamatan di Kota Manado bervariasi. Secara keseluruhan, 94,84 persen dari luas wilayah Kota Manado terletak pada ketinggian 0-240 dari permukaan laut. Hal ini disebabkan tekstur alam Kota Manado yang berbatasan dengan pantai dan dengan kontur tanah yang landai dan berbukit.

Terdapat dua gunung di Kota Manado. Keduanya terletak di Kelurahan Bunaken. Gunung tertinggi bernama Manado Tua dengan ketinggian sekitar 655 meter dan Tumpa dengan ketinggian sekitar 610 meter.

Keadaan Iklim

Sebagai daerah yang terletak di garis khatulistiwa, maka Kota Manado hanya mengenal dua musim yaitu musim hujan dan kemarau. Curah hujan di suatu tempat antara lain ditentukan oleh keadaan iklim, keadaan orografi dan perputaran/pertemuan arus udara. Oleh karena itu jumlah curah hujan bervariasi menurut bulan. Berdasarkan pengamatan di Stasiun Meteorologi Manado, rata-rata curah hujan selama tahun 2020 berkisar antara 103 mm (bulan Mei) sampai 448 mm (bulan Januari).

Suhu udara di suatu tempat antara lain ditentukan oleh tinggi rendahnya tempat tersebut terhadap permukaan laut dan jaraknya dari pantai. Pada tahun 2020, suhu udara rata-rata pada

district in Manado Municipality varies each other. Overall, 92,15 % of Manado Municipality area are laid in by 0-240 meters-height from sea level. This matter is caused by natural texture of Manado Municipality which limited by coast and wavy and hilly land contour.

There are two mountains in Manado Municipality. Both locates in Bunaken Subdistrict. The highest mountain is called Manado Tua with height about 655 meter-tall and the other is called Tumpa with height about 610 meter-tall.

Climate Situation

As the area located in equator line, hence Manado Municipality only recognizes two seasons: rain and drought. Rainfall is determining by climate circumstance, circumstance of orography, and rotation/meeting of air current. Therefore, number of rainfall varied according to month. Based on the observation at Meteorology Station of Manado, mean of rainfall during year 2020 ranged from 10 mm (September) to 544mm (January).

Temperature of the air is determining by height to sea level and distance from coast. In 2020 the average temperature of air in the daytime ranged from 26,41C to 27,83 C. Maximum temperature of air noted in September, while minimum

berkisar antara 26,41C sampai 27,83C, Suhu udara maksimum terdapat pada bulan September, sedangkan suhu udara minimum terdapat pada bulan September. Kota Manado mempunyai kelembaban udara relatif tinggi dengan rata-rata berkisar antara 59-88 persen.

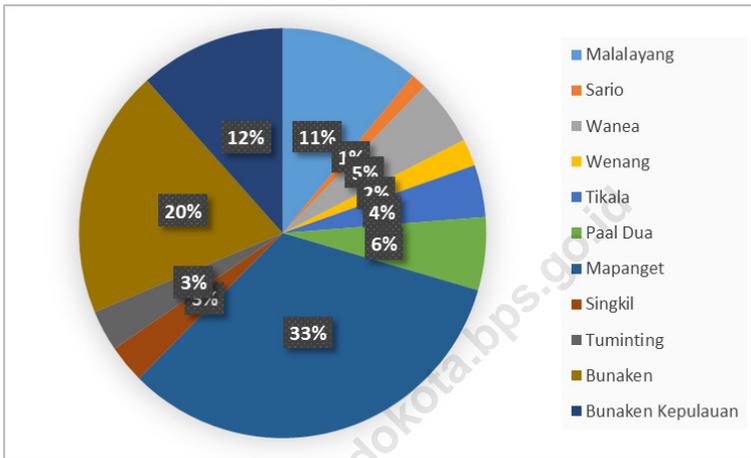
Keadaan angin di Kota Manado pada tahun 2020 disajikan pada tabel 1.2.2. Pada tahun 2020 kecepatan angin rata-rata di kota Manado berkisar antara 2,7-7,8 knots.

temperature of air noted in September. Manado Municipality had relatively high humidity with mean range from 59 to 88 percents.

Wind situation in Manado Municipality served at Table 1.2.2. In 2020, average of wind velocity in Manado City ranged from 12-18 knots.

<https://manadokota.bps.go.id>

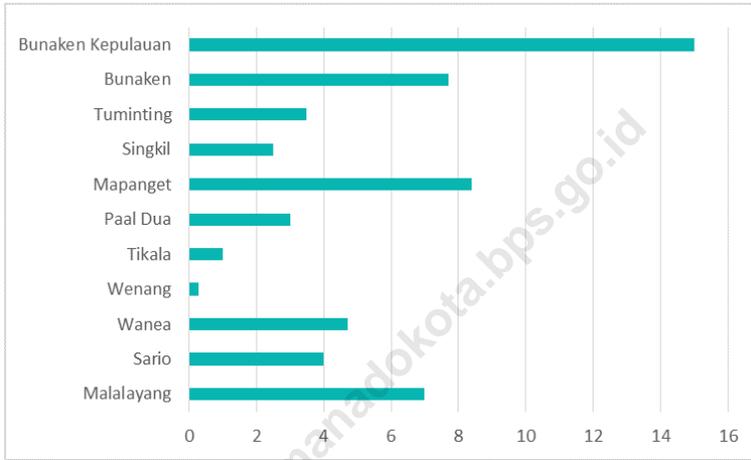
Gambar 1.1 Luas Daerah menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado (%), 2020
Figures 1.1 Area of Subdistrict of Manado Municipality (%), 2020



Sumber/Source : Berdasarkan Peraturan Menteri Dalam Negeri No. 66 Tahun 2011 tanggal 28 Desember 2011
Based on Minister Of Home Affairs Regulation No 66/2011, December 28, 2011

Gambar 1.2
Figures

Jarak Kecamatan ke Ibukota Kota Manado 2020
Distance to the Capital of Manado Municipality, 2020



Sumber/Source : Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

1.1 KEADAAN GEOGRAFI GEOGRAPHY CONDITION

Tabel 1.1.1 **Luas Daerah dan Jumlah Pulau Menurut Kecamatan 2020**
Table 1.1.1 **Total Area and Number of Islands by Subdistrict, 2020**

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Ibukota Kecamatan Capital of Subdistrict | Luas Total Area (km ² /sq.km) |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Malalayang | Malalayang Satu | 17,96 |
| Sario | Sario | 1,99 |
| Wanea | Wanea | 8,47 |
| Wenang | Tikala Kumaraka | 3,47 |
| Tikala | Tikala Baru | 6,69 |
| Paal Dua | Ranomuut | 9,38 |
| Mapanget | Paniki Bawah | 53,58 |
| Singkil | Singkil | 4,87 |
| Tuminting | Bitung Karang Ria | 5,26 |
| Bunaken | Molas | 32 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | Bunaken | 18,88 |
| Kota Manado | | 162,53 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 1.1.1

| Kecamatan <i>Subdistrict</i> | Persentase terhadap Luas Kota <i>Percentage to Municipal's Area</i> | Jumlah Pulau <i>Number of Islands</i> |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| (1) | (4) | (5) |
| Malalayang | 11,05 | 1 |
| Sario | 1,22 | 1 |
| Wanea | 5,21 | 1 |
| Wenang | 2,13 | 1 |
| Tikala | 4,12 | 1 |
| Paal Dua | 5,77 | 1 |
| Mapanget | 32,97 | 1 |
| Singkil | 3,00 | 1 |
| Tuminting | 3,24 | 1 |
| Bunaken | 19,69 | 1 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 11,62 | 3 |
| Kota Manado | 100,00 | 4 |

Catatan/*Note*: ...

Sumber/*Source*: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
Regional Development Research Planning Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.2 **Tinggi Wilayah dan Jarak ke Ibukota, 2020**
Table **Altitude and Distance to the Capital, 2020**

| Kecamatan <i>Subdistrict</i> | Tinggi Wilayah (mdpl) <i>Altitude (m a.s.l)</i> | Jarak ke Ibukota <i>Distance to the Capital</i> |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Malalayang | 61 | 7 |
| Sario | 18 | 4 |
| Wanea | 63 | 4,7 |
| Wenang | 95 | 0,3 |
| Tikala | 108 | 1 |
| Paal Dua | 20 | 3 |
| Mapanget | 136 | 8,4 |
| Singkil | 82 | 2,5 |
| Tuminting | 89 | 3,5 |
| Bunaken | 75 | 7,7 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 9 | 15 |
| Kota Manado | | |

Catatan/Note: ...
 Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

Catatan/Note: ...
 Sumber/Source: ...

Tabel
Table 1.1.3**Luas Kecamatan Malalayang Menurut Kelurahan,
2020**
Area of Malalayang Subdistrict by Urban Village, 2020

| Kelurahan Urban Village | Luas Total Area (km²/sq.km) | Persentase Percentage (%) |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Malalayang Dua | 2,85 | 15,88 |
| Malalayang Satu | 3,63 | 20,23 |
| Malalayang Satu Timur | 3,31 | 18,45 |
| Malalayang Satu Barat | 3,34 | 18,59 |
| Bahu | 0,97 | 5,38 |
| Kleak | 0,70 | 3,88 |
| Winangun Satu | 2,14 | 11,94 |
| Winangun Dua | 0,51 | 2,82 |
| Batu Kota | 0,51 | 2,82 |
| Kecamatan Malalayang | 17,96 | 100 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.4 **Luas Kecamatan Sario Menurut Kelurahan, 2020**
Table **Area of Sario Subdistrict by Urban Village, 2020**

| Kelurahan Urban Village | Luas Total Area (km²/sq.km) | Persentase Percentage (%) |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Ranotana | 0.30 | 15,07 |
| Sario Kota Baru | 0.26 | 13,19 |
| Sario | 0.21 | 10,61 |
| Sario Tumpaan | 0.40 | 19,92 |
| Sario Utara | 0.41 | 20,57 |
| Titiwungen Selatan | 0.23 | 11,57 |
| Titiwungen Utara | 0.18 | 9,08 |
| Kecamatan Sario | 1,99 | 100 |

Catatan/Note: ...
 Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.5 Luas Kecamatan Wanea Menurut Kelurahan, 2020
Table Area of Wanea Subdistrict by Urban Village, 2020

| Kelurahan <i>Urban Village</i> | Luas <i>Total Area</i> (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase <i>Percentage</i> (%) |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Karombasan Utara | 0,70 | 8,22 |
| Karombasan Selatan | 0,44 | 5,15 |
| Raanotana Weru | 0,60 | 7,12 |
| Pakowa | 0,53 | 6,25 |
| Bumi Nyiur | 1,51 | 17,85 |
| Wanea | 0,59 | 6,91 |
| Tanjung Batu | 0,56 | 6,63 |
| Tingkulu | 2,36 | 27,91 |
| Teling Atas | 1,18 | 13,95 |
| Kecamatan Wanea | 8,47 | 100 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.6 **Luas Kecamatan Wenang Menurut Kelurahan, 2020**
Table **Area of Wenang Subdistrict by Urban Village, 2020**

| Kelurahan Urban Village | Luas Total Area (km²/sq.km) | Persentase Percentage (%) |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Bumi Beringin | 0,50 | 14,53 |
| Teling Bawah | 0,31 | 8,94 |
| Tikala Kumaraka | 0,23 | 6,57 |
| Mahakeret Barat | 0,22 | 6,29 |
| Mahakeret Timur | 0,18 | 5,20 |
| Wenang Utara | 0,55 | 15,80 |
| Wenang Selatan | 0,46 | 13,20 |
| Lawangirung | 0,24 | 7,04 |
| Komo Luar | 0,06 | 1,72 |
| Pinaesaan | 0,38 | 10,95 |
| Istiqlal | 0,10 | 2,92 |
| Calaca | 0,24 | 6,84 |
| Kecamatan Wenang | 3,47 | 100 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planning Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.7 **Luas Kecamatan Tikala Menurut Kelurahan, 2020**
Table **Area of Tikala Subdistrict by Urban Village, 2020**

| Kelurahan Urban Village | Luas Total Area (km²/sq.km) | Persentase Percentage (%) |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Banjer | 0,87 | 12,99 |
| Tikala Baru | 0,80 | 11,90 |
| Paal IV | 2,16 | 32,33 |
| Taas | 2,53 | 37,84 |
| Tikala Ares | 0,33 | 4,94 |
| Kecamatan Tikala | 6,69 | 100 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.8 **Luas Kecamatan Paal Dua Menurut Kelurahan, 2020**
Table 1.1.8 **Area of Paal Dua Subdistrict by Urban Village, 2020**

| Kelurahan Urban Village | Luas Total Area (km²/sq.km) | Persentase Percentage (%) |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Ranomut | 1,51 | 16,13 |
| Perkamil | 0,70 | 7,42 |
| Malendeng | 1,23 | 13,13 |
| Dendengan Dalam | 0,74 | 7,95 |
| Dendengan Luar | 0,43 | 4,58 |
| Paal Dua | 3,35 | 35,78 |
| Kairagi Weru | 1,41 | 15,01 |
| Kecamatan Paal Dua | 9,38 | 100 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.9 Luas Kecamatan Mapanget Menurut Kelurahan, 2020
Table *Area of Mapanget Subdistrict by Urban Village, 2020*

| Kelurahan <i>Urban Village</i> | Luas <i>Total Area</i> (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase <i>Percentage</i> (%) |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Kairagi Satu | 3,36 | 1,79 |
| Kairagi Dua | 4,58 | 8,54 |
| Paniki Bawah | 10,15 | 18,94 |
| Paniki Dua | 2,06 | 3,84 |
| Lapangan | 1,99 | 3,71 |
| Mapanget Barat | 2,93 | 5,48 |
| Kima Atas | 6,06 | 11,32 |
| Bengkol | 11,11 | 20,74 |
| Buha | 10,38 | 19,37 |
| Paniki Satu | 0,96 | 1,79 |
| Kota Manado | 53,58 | 100 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
Regional Development Research Planning Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.10 Luas Kecamatan Singkil Menurut Kelurahan, 2020
Table 1.1.10 Area of Singkil Subdistrict by Urban Village, 2020

| Kelurahan Urban Village | Luas Total Area (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase Percentage (%) |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Karame | 0,16 | 3,24 |
| Ketang Baru | 0,09 | 1,86 |
| Wawonasa | 0,18 | 3,65 |
| Ternate Baru | 0,13 | 2,76 |
| Ternate Tanjung | 0,12 | 2,47 |
| Kombos Barat | 0,47 | 9,76 |
| Kombos Timur | 1,96 | 40,27 |
| Singkil Satu | 0,64 | 13,24 |
| Singkil Dua | 1,11 | 22,75 |
| Kecamatan Singkil | 4,87 | 100 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.11 **Luas Kecamatan Tuminting Menurut Kelurahan, 2020**
Table **Area of Tuminting Subdistrict by Urban Village, 2020**

| Kelurahan Urban Village | Luas Total Area (km²/sq.km) | Persentase Percentage (%) |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Sindulang Satu | 0,26 | 5,03 |
| Kampung Islam | 0,40 | 7,65 |
| Sindulang Dua | 0,13 | 2,42 |
| Bitung Karang Ria | 0,36 | 6,85 |
| Maasing | 0,19 | 3,67 |
| Tuminting | 0,97 | 18,47 |
| Mahawu | 0,41 | 7,73 |
| Sumompo | 2,04 | 38,78 |
| Tumumpa Satu | 0,24 | 4,59 |
| Tumumpa Dua | 0,25 | 4,80 |
| Kecamatan Tuminting | 5,26 | 100 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planning Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.12 **Luas Kecamatan Bunaken Menurut Kelurahan, 2020**
Table 1.1.12 **Area of Bunaken Subdistrict by Urban Village, 2020**

| Kelurahan Urban Village | Luas Total Area (km²/sq.km) | Persentase Percentage (%) |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Bailang | 4,52 | 14,11 |
| Molas | 7,99 | 24,98 |
| Meras | 4,00 | 12,51 |
| Tongkeina | 8,28 | 25,87 |
| Pandu | 7,21 | 22,53 |
| Kecamatan Bunaken | 32,00 | 100 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.13 **Luas Kecamatan Bunaken Kepulauan Menurut Kelurahan, 2020**
Table 1.1.13 **Area of Bunaken Kepulauan Subdistrict by Urban Village, 2020**

| Kelurahan Urban Village | Luas Total Area (km²/sq.km) | Persentase Percentage (%) |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Bunaken | 5,26 | 27,84 |
| Alung Bania | 3,15 | 16,67 |
| Manado Tua Satu | 5,21 | 27,60 |
| Manado Tua Dua | 5,26 | 27,89 |
| Kota Manado | 18,88 | 100 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planning Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.14 **Topografi Kota Manado, 2020**
Table 1.1.14 **Topography of Manado Municipality, 2020**

| Kondisi Tanah Ground State | Kemiringan Slope | Luas Total Area (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase Percentage (%) |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Dataran Landai <i>Gentle Slope</i> | 0-8 % | 127,61 | 78,51 |
| Berombak <i>Wavy</i> | 8-15 % | 23,19 | 14,27 |
| Berombak Berbukit <i>Wavy Hill</i> | 15-40 % | 11,69 | 7,20 |
| Bergunung <i>Mountainous</i> | >40% | 0,03 | 0,02 |
| Kota Manado | | 162,53 | 100 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planning Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.15 Topographi Kecamatan Malalayang, 2020
Table 1.1.15 Topography of Malalayang Subdistrit, 2020

| Kondisi Tanah <i>Ground State</i> | Kemiringan <i>Slope</i> | Luas <i>Total Area</i> (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase <i>Percentage</i> (%) |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Dataran Landai <i>Gentle Slope</i> | 0-8 % | 14,98 | 83,39 |
| Berombak <i>Wavy</i> | 8-15 % | 2,33 | 12,94 |
| Berombak Berbukit <i>Wavy Hill</i> | 15-40 % | 0,66 | 3,67 |
| Bergunung <i>Mountainous</i> | >40% | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| Total | | 17,97 | 100,00 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.16 **Topografi Kecamatan Sario, 2020**
Table 1.1.16 **Topography of Sario Subdistrict, 2020**

| Kondisi Tanah <i>Ground State</i> | Kemiringan <i>Slope</i> | Luas <i>Total Area</i> (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase <i>Percentage</i> (%) |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Dataran Landai <i>Gentle Slope</i> | 0-8 % | 1,97 | 99,07 |
| Berombak <i>Wavy</i> | 8-15 % | 0,02 | 0,93 |
| Berombak Berbukit <i>Wavy Hill</i> | 15-40 % | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| Bergunung <i>Mountainous</i> | >40% | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| Total | | 1,99 | 100,00 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.17 Topografi Kecamatan Wanea, 2020
Table 1.1.17 Topography of Wanea Subdistrict, 2020

| Kondisi Tanah <i>Ground State</i> | Kemiringan <i>Slope</i> | Luas <i>Total Area</i> (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase <i>Percentage</i> (%) |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Dataran Landai <i>Gentle Slope</i> | 0-8 % | 6,36 | 75,06 |
| Berombak <i>Wavy</i> | 8-15 % | 1,95 | 22,99 |
| Berombak Berbukit <i>Wavy Hill</i> | 15-40 % | 0,16 | 1,94 |
| Bergunung <i>Mountainous</i> | >40% | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| Total | | 8,47 | 100,00 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.18 **Topografi Kecamatan Wenang, 2020**
Table 1.1.18 **Topography of Wenang Subdistrict, 2020**

| Kondisi Tanah <i>Ground State</i> | Kemiringan <i>Slope</i> | Luas <i>Total Area</i> (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase <i>Percentage</i> (%) |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Dataran Landai <i>Gentle Slope</i> | 0-8 % | 3,33 | 96,20 |
| Berombak <i>Wavy</i> | 8-15 % | 0,13 | 3,78 |
| Berombak Berbukit <i>Wavy Hill</i> | 15-40 % | 0,00 | 0,02 |
| Bergunung <i>Mountainous</i> | >40% | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| Total | | 3,47 | 100,00 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.19 Topografi Kecamatan Tikala, 2020
Table 1.1.19 Topography of Tikala Subdistrict, 2020

| Kondisi Tanah <i>Ground State</i> | Kemiringan <i>Slope</i> | Luas <i>Total Area</i> (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase <i>Percentage</i> (%) |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Dataran Landai <i>Gentle Slope</i> | 0-8 % | 4,82 | 72,04 |
| Berombak <i>Wavy</i> | 8-15 % | 1,78 | 26,56 |
| Berombak Berbukit <i>Wavy Hill</i> | 15-40 % | 0,09 | 1,40 |
| Bergunung <i>Mountainous</i> | >40% | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| Total | | 6,69 | 100,00 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.20 **Topografi Kecamatan Paal Dua, 2020**
Table 1.1.20 **Topography of Paal Dua Subdistrict, 2020**

| Kondisi Tanah <i>Ground State</i> | Kemiringan <i>Slope</i> | Luas <i>Total Area</i> (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase <i>Percentage</i> (%) |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Dataran Landai <i>Gentle Slope</i> | 0-8 % | 7,30 | 77,83 |
| Berombak <i>Wavy</i> | 8-15 % | 2,00 | 21,35 |
| Berombak Berbukit <i>Wavy Hill</i> | 15-40 % | 0,08 | 0,81 |
| Bergunung <i>Mountainous</i> | >40% | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| Total | | 9,38 | 100,00 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel
Table 1.1.21

Topografi Kecamatan Mapanget, 2020
Topography of Mapanget Subdistrict, 2020

| Kondisi Tanah <i>Ground State</i> | Kemiringan <i>Slope</i> | Luas <i>Total Area</i> (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase <i>Percentage</i> (%) |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Dataran Landai <i>Gentle Slope</i> | 0-8 % | 51,10 | 95,34 |
| Berombak <i>Wavy</i> | 8-15 % | 2,11 | 3,94 |
| Berombak Berbukit <i>Wavy Hill</i> | 15-40 % | 0,39 | 0,72 |
| Bergunung <i>Mountainous</i> | >40% | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| Total | | 53,60 | 100,00 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.22 **Topografi Kecamatan Singkil, 2020**
Table *Topography of Singkil Subdistrict, 2020*

| Kondisi Tanah <i>Ground State</i> | Kemiringan <i>Slope</i> | Luas <i>Total Area</i> (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase <i>Percentage</i> (%) |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Dataran Landai <i>Gentle Slope</i> | 0-8 % | 4,21 | 86,48 |
| Berombak <i>Wavy</i> | 8-15 % | 0,65 | 13,39 |
| Berombak Berbukit <i>Wavy Hill</i> | 15-40 % | 0,01 | 0,13 |
| Bergunung <i>Mountainous</i> | >40% | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| Total | | 4,87 | 100,00 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel
Table 1.1.23

Topografi Kecamatan Tuminting, 2020
Topography of Tuminting Subdistrict, 2020

| Kondisi Tanah <i>Ground State</i> | Kemiringan <i>Slope</i> | Luas <i>Total Area</i> (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase <i>Percentage</i> (%) |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Dataran Landai <i>Gentle Slope</i> | 0-8 % | 4,52 | 85,82 |
| Berombak <i>Wavy</i> | 8-15 % | 0,74 | 13,99 |
| Berombak Berbukit <i>Wavy Hill</i> | 15-40 % | 0,01 | 0,19 |
| Bergunung <i>Mountainous</i> | >40% | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| Total | | 5,26 | 100,00 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.24 **Topografi Kecamatan Bunaken, 2020**
Table 1.1.24 **Topography of Bunaken Subdistrict, 2020**

| Kondisi Tanah <i>Ground State</i> | Kemiringan <i>Slope</i> | Luas <i>Total Area</i> (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase <i>Percentage</i> (%) |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Dataran Landai <i>Gentle Slope</i> | 0-8 % | 20,84 | 65,10 |
| Berombak <i>Wavy</i> | 8-15 % | 7,85 | 24,51 |
| Berombak Berbukit <i>Wavy Hill</i> | 15-40 % | 3,32 | 10,39 |
| Bergunung <i>Mountainous</i> | >40% | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| Total | | 32,01 | 100,00 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel
Table 1.1.25

Topografi Kecamatan Bunaken Kepulauan, 2020
Topography of TBunaken Kepulauan Subdistrict, 2020

| Kondisi Tanah Ground State | Kemiringan Slope | Luas Total Area (km²/sq.km) | Persentase Percentage (%) |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Dataran Landai <i>Gentle Slope</i> | 0-8 % | 8,24 | 43,64 |
| Berombak <i>Wavy</i> | 8-15 % | 3,64 | 19,29 |
| Berombak Berbukit <i>Wavy Hill</i> | 15-40 % | 6,97 | 36,90 |
| Bergunung <i>Mountainous</i> | >40% | 0,03 | 0,17 |
| Total | | 18,89 | 100,00 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.26 **Ketinggian Kota Manado di Atas Permukaan Laut, 2020**
Table *Height of Manado Municipality Above Sea Level, 2020*

| Ketinggian Height (Meter) | Luas Total Area (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase Percentage (%) |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 0 - 240 | 154,13 | 94,84 |
| 240 - 560 | 7,30 | 4,49 |
| 560 - 1000 | 1,10 | 0,67 |
| > 1000 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| Kota Manado | 162,53 | 100 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.27 Ketinggian Kecamatan Malalayang di Atas Permukaan Laut, 2020
Table *Height of Malalayang Subdistrict Above Sea Level, 2020*

| Ketinggian Height (Meter) | Luas Total Area (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase Percentage (%) |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 0 - 240 | 17,85 | 99,38 |
| 240 - 560 | 0,11 | 0,62 |
| 560 - 1000 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| > 1000 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| Total | 17,96 | 100,00 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
Regional Development Research Planning Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.28 Ketinggian Kecamatan Sario di Atas Permukaan Laut, 2020
Table *Height of MSario Subdistrict Above Sea Level, 2020*

| Ketinggian Height (Meter) | Luas Total Area (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase Percentage (%) |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 0 - 240 | 1,99 | 100,00 |
| 240 - 560 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| 560 - 1000 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| > 1000 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| Total | 1,99 | 100,00 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.29 Ketinggian Kecamatan Wanea di Atas Permukaan Laut, 2020
Table *Height of Wanea Subdistrict Above Sea Level, 2020*

| Ketinggian Height (Meter) | Luas Total Area (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase Percentage (%) |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 0 - 240 | 8,47 | 100,00 |
| 240 - 560 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| 560 - 1000 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| > 1000 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| Total | 8,47 | 100,00 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
Regional Development Research Planning Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.30 **Ketinggian Kecamatan Wenang di Atas Permukaan Laut, 2020**
Table **Height of Wenang Subdistrict Above Sea Level, 2020**

| Ketinggian Height (Meter) | Luas Total Area (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase Percentage (%) |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 0 - 240 | 3,47 | 100,00 |
| 240 - 560 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| 560 - 1000 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| > 1000 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| Total | 3,47 | 100,00 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planning Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.31 Ketinggian Kecamatan Tikala di Atas Permukaan Laut, 2020
Table *Height of Tikala Subdistrict Above Sea Level, 2020*

| Ketinggian Height (Meter) | Luas Total Area (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase Percentage (%) |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 0 - 240 | 6,69 | 100,00 |
| 240 - 560 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| 560 - 1000 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| > 1000 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| Total | 6,69 | 100,00 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
Regional Development Research Planning Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.32 Ketinggian Kecamatan Paal Dua di Atas Permukaan Laut, 2020
Table 1.1.32 Height of Paal Dua Subdistrict Above Sea Level, 2020

| Ketinggian Height (Meter) | Luas Total Area (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase Percentage (%) |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 0 - 240 | 9,38 | 100,00 |
| 240 - 560 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| 560 - 1000 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| > 1000 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| Total | 9,38 | 100,00 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.33 Ketinggian Kecamatan Mapanget di Atas Permukaan Laut, 2020
Table 1.1.33 Height of Mapanget Subdistrict Above Sea Level, 2020

| Ketinggian Height (Meter) | Luas Total Area (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase Percentage (%) |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 0 - 240 | 53,58 | 100,00 |
| 240 - 560 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| 560 - 1000 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| > 1000 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| Total | 53,58 | 100,00 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planning Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.34 Ketinggian Kecamatan Singkil di Atas Permukaan Laut, 2020
Table 1.1.34 Height of Singkil Subdistrict Above Sea Level, 2020

| Ketinggian Height (Meter) | Luas Total Area (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase Percentage (%) |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 0 - 240 | 4,87 | 100,00 |
| 240 - 560 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| 560 - 1000 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| > 1000 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| Total | 4,87 | 100,00 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.35 Ketinggian Kecamatan Tuminting di Atas Permukaan Laut, 2020
Table 1.1.35 Height of Tuminting Subdistrict Above Sea Level, 2020

| Ketinggian Height (Meter) | Luas Total Area (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase Percentage (%) |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 0 - 240 | 5,26 | 100,00 |
| 240 - 560 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| 560 - 1000 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| > 1000 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| Total | 5,26 | 100,00 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planning Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.36 Ketinggian Kecamatan Bunaken di Atas Permukaan Laut, 2020
Table 1.1.36 Height of Bunaken Subdistrict Above Sea Level, 2020

| Ketinggian Height (Meter) | Luas Total Area (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase Percentage (%) |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 0 - 240 | 27,86 | 87,07 |
| 240 - 560 | 4,07 | 12,73 |
| 560 - 1000 | 0,06 | 0,20 |
| > 1000 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| Total | 32,00 | 100,00 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planning Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.37 Ketinggian Kecamatan Bunaken Kepulauan di Atas Permukaan Laut, 2020
Height of Bunaken Kepulauan Subdistrict Above Sea Level, 2020

| Ketinggian Height (Meter) | Luas Total Area (km ² /sq.km) | Persentase Percentage (%) |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 0 - 240 | 14,73 | 78,04 |
| 240 - 560 | 3,11 | 16,49 |
| 560 - 1000 | 1,03 | 5,47 |
| > 1000 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| Total | 18,88 | 100,00 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
Regional Development Research Planning Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.38 Pulau - Pulau yang Masuk Dalam Wilayah Administrasi Kota Manado
Table 1.1.38 Island in Manado Municipalty Area, 2020

| Ketinggian Height (Meter) | Luas Total Area (km ² /sq.km) | Panjang Garis Pantai Coastline (Meter) |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Manado Tua | 10,47 | 22 446,98 |
| Bunaken | 7,94 | 23 230,25 |
| Siladen | 0,46 | 3 267,49 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.39 Sungai yang Melintasi Wilayah Administrasi Kota Manado, 2020
Table 1.1.39 Rivers inside Manado's administrative territory, 2020

| Nama Sungai River's Name | Panjang Sungai River Length (km/km) |
|-----------------------------|---|
| (1) | (2) |
| Sungai Tondano | 10,37 |
| Sungai Tikala | 7,36 |
| Sungai Bailang | 6,60 |
| Sungai Sario | 7,14 |
| Sungai Malalayang | 4,47 |
| Sungai Kilu | 3,89 |
| Sungai Paniki | 15,43 |
| Sungai Tiran | 1,36 |
| Sungai Kima | 11,76 |
| Sungai Kima Kecil | 3,55 |
| Sungai Kolongan | 3,12 |
| Sungai Lumandanga | 2,36 |
| Sungai Maasing | 1,58 |
| Sungai Pesawangan | 4,14 |
| Sungai Taas | 2,74 |
| Sungai Tingkulu | 2,51 |
| Sungai Warembungan | 0,45 |
| Sungai Warukus | 2,77 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
 Regional Development Research Planning Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel 1.1.40 Nama–Nama Gunung Dan Tingginya di Kota Manado, 2020
Table *Name of Mounts and their heights of Manado Municipality, 2020*

| Nama Gunung <i>Name Of Mountain</i> | Kecamatan <i>Subdistrict</i> | Ketinggian <i>Height</i> <i>(Meter)</i> |
|---|--|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Manado Tua | Bunaken Kepulauan | 655 |
| Tumpa | Bunaken | 610 |

Catatan/Note: ...
 Sumber/Source: Badan Perencanaan Penelitian Pengembangan Daerah Kota Manado/
Regional Development Research Planing Agency of Manado Municipality

1.2 KEADAAN IKLIM CLIMATE CONDITION

Tabel 1.2.1 Pengamatan Unsur Iklim Menurut Bulan di Stasiun Geofisika Winangun Kota Manado, 2020
Observation of Climate Elements By Months at Geophysical Station Winangun Kota Manado, 2020

| Bulan Month | Suhu/Temperature (°C) | | | Kelembaban/Humidity (%) | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Minimum | Rata-rata Average | Maksimum Maximum | Minimum | Rata-rata Average | Maksimum Maximum |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Januari/January | 16,40 | 24,42 | 30,20 | 58,00 | 81,92 | 98,00 |
| Februari/February | 16,80 | 24,01 | 29,40 | 51,00 | 83,28 | 98,00 |
| Maret/March | 17,20 | 24,23 | 28,80 | 61,00 | 84,28 | 98,00 |
| April/April | 14,80 | 24,67 | 30,70 | 58,00 | 82,14 | 98,00 |
| Mei/May | 18,70 | 25,56 | 32,00 | 61,00 | 81,31 | 98,00 |
| Juni/June | 18,80 | 24,62 | 29,80 | 61,00 | 83,28 | 98,00 |
| Juli/July | 18,40 | 24,13 | 28,90 | 62,00 | 83,57 | 98,00 |
| Agustus/August | 17,50 | 24,53 | 29,40 | 53,00 | 80,58 | 98,00 |
| September/September | 17,30 | 24,59 | 29,80 | 55,00 | 81,14 | 98,00 |
| Oktober/October | 16,00 | 24,60 | 29,60 | 61,00 | 81,73 | 98,00 |
| November/November | 15,50 | 24,90 | 30,60 | 56,00 | 80,34 | 98,00 |
| Desember/December | 18,50 | 24,76 | 30,30 | 54,00 | 80,96 | 99,00 |

Lanjutan Tabel/Continued Table 1.2.1

| Bulan Month | Kecepatan Angin (m/det) Wind Velocity (m/sec) | | | Tekanan Udara/Atmospheric Pressure (mb) | | |
|---------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Minimum | Rata-rata Average | Maksimum Maximum | Minimum | Rata-rata Average | Maksimum Maximum |
| (1) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Januari/January | <i>calm</i> | 2,10 | 7,20 | 923,30 | 927,80 | 932,80 |
| Februari/February | <i>calm</i> | 2,33 | 6,69 | 924,50 | 928,76 | 932,30 |
| Maret/March | <i>calm</i> | 1,89 | 6,69 | 924,60 | 928,16 | 932,60 |
| April/April | <i>calm</i> | 1,47 | 6,17 | 925,00 | 928,15 | 931,60 |
| Mei/May | <i>calm</i> | 0,99 | 6,17 | 922,10 | 927,48 | 931,80 |
| Juni/June | <i>calm</i> | 1,00 | 5,66 | 924,40 | 927,46 | 930,90 |
| Juli/July | <i>calm</i> | 1,19 | 7,72 | 924,00 | 926,89 | 929,90 |
| Agustus/August | <i>calm</i> | 1,84 | 8,75 | 923,40 | 927,49 | 931,70 |
| September/September | <i>calm</i> | 1,42 | 6,17 | 921,80 | 927,20 | 930,90 |
| Oktober/October | <i>calm</i> | 1,35 | 7,72 | 923,50 | 926,58 | 930,50 |
| November/November | <i>calm</i> | 1,25 | 5,66 | 923,40 | 926,90 | 932,20 |
| Desember/December | <i>calm</i> | 1,84 | 6,17 | 922,60 | 926,08 | 929,70 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table 1.2.1*

| Bulan Month | Jumlah Curah Hujan Number of Precipitation (mm) | Jumlah Hari Hujan (hari) Number of Rainy Days (day) | Penyinaran Matahari Duration of Sunshine (%) |
|------------------------|--|--|---|
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| Januari/January | 69,00 | 15 | 65,48 |
| Februari/February | 144,70 | 16 | 64,40 |
| Maret/March | 143,40 | 22 | 46,17 |
| April/April | 211,30 | 19 | 60,88 |
| Mei/May | 353,50 | 23 | 60,65 |
| Juni/June | 102,40 | 26 | 41,70 |
| Juli/July | 103,70 | 21 | 46,65 |
| Agustus/August | 78,10 | 13 | 60,20 |
| September/September | 227,50 | 17 | 50,54 |
| Oktober/October | 228,80 | 19 | 45,60 |
| November/November | 122,20 | 15 | 57,79 |
| Desember/December | 297,50 | 20 | 50,13 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Stasiun Geofisika Winangun Kota Manado, *Geophysical Station Winangun Manado Municipality*

Tabel
Table 1.2.2**Pengamatan Unsur Iklim Menurut Bulan di Stasiun
Meteorologi SamRatulangi Kota Manado, 2020**
**Observation of Climate Elements By Months at Meteorology
Station Sam Ratulangi Manado Municipality, 2020**

| Bulan Month | Suhu/Temperature (°C) | | | Kelembaban/Humidity (%) | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Minimum | Rata-rata Average | Maksimum Maximum | Minimum | Rata-rata Average | Maksimum Maximum |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Januari/January | 21,20 | 26,50 | 33,20 | 56,00 | 85,22 | 99,00 |
| Februari/February | 20,90 | 26,41 | 32,70 | 51,00 | 85,09 | 99,00 |
| Maret/March | 22,00 | 26,57 | 32,50 | 55,00 | 85,57 | 98,00 |
| April/April | 20,80 | 26,67 | 33,40 | 53,00 | 85,14 | 99,00 |
| Mei/May | 22,80 | 27,83 | 35,10 | 45,00 | 82,19 | 99,00 |
| Juni/June | 21,70 | 26,58 | 33,80 | 49,00 | 85,09 | 99,00 |
| Juli/July | 21,70 | 26,58 | 33,30 | 50,00 | 82,31 | 99,00 |
| Agustus/August | 21,00 | 27,06 | 34,70 | 42,00 | 77,22 | 98,00 |
| September/September | 20,90 | 26,84 | 34,20 | 45,00 | 80,51 | 99,00 |
| Oktober/October | 21,00 | 26,74 | 34,80 | 42,00 | 82,18 | 99,00 |
| November/November | 20,10 | 26,85 | 34,50 | 38,00 | 82,40 | 98,00 |
| Desember/December | 21,60 | 26,65 | 34,40 | 45,00 | 84,71 | 99,00 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table 1.2.2*

| Bulan Month | Kecepatan Angin (m/det) Wind Velocity (m/sec) | | | Tekanan Udara/Atmospheric Pressure (mb) | | |
|---------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Minimum | Rata-rata Average | Maksimum Maximum | Minimum | Rata-rata Average | Maksimum Maximum |
| (1) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Januari/January | <i>calm</i> | 1,55 | 6,69 | 996,30 | 1001,09 | 1011,90 |
| Februari/February | <i>calm</i> | 1,87 | 6,69 | 997,80 | 1002,05 | 1011,80 |
| Maret/March | <i>calm</i> | 1,68 | 6,17 | 997,90 | 1001,48 | 1011,20 |
| April/April | <i>calm</i> | 1,46 | 5,14 | 998,20 | 1001,38 | 1004,60 |
| Mei/May | <i>calm</i> | 1,47 | 7,20 | 994,60 | 1000,36 | 1004,70 |
| Juni/June | <i>calm</i> | 1,36 | 7,72 | 996,90 | 1000,39 | 1003,60 |
| Juli/July | <i>calm</i> | 1,70 | 7,20 | 996,40 | 999,60 | 1002,90 |
| Agustus/August | <i>calm</i> | 1,99 | 9,77 | 996,70 | 1000,22 | 1009,90 |
| September/September | <i>calm</i> | 1,69 | 8,75 | 995,30 | 1000,07 | 1010,80 |
| Oktober/October | <i>calm</i> | 1,50 | 6,69 | 995,90 | 999,46 | 1011,60 |
| November/November | <i>calm</i> | 1,44 | 6,69 | 996,00 | 999,85 | 1005,00 |
| Desember/December | <i>calm</i> | 1,54 | 5,66 | 994,90 | 999,27 | 1010,10 |

Lanjutan Tabel/Continued Table 1.2.2

| Bulan Month | Jumlah Curah Hujan Number of Precipitation (mm) | Jumlah Hari Hujan (hari) Number of Rainy Days (day) | Penyinaran Matahari Duration of Sunshine (%) |
|------------------------|--|--|---|
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| Januari/January | 296,10 | 17 | 68,99 |
| Februari/February | 258,80 | 20 | 74,14 |
| Maret/March | 423,70 | 23 | 60,08 |
| April/April | 347,60 | 14 | 72,46 |
| Mei/May | 103,60 | 16 | 78,35 |
| Juni/June | 330,50 | 23 | 56,96 |
| Juli/July | 256,10 | 24 | 61,49 |
| Agustus/August | 195,30 | 14 | 72,50 |
| September/September | 249,50 | 19 | 66,33 |
| Oktober/October | 448,50 | 22 | 56,45 |
| November/November | 119,40 | 20 | 61,13 |
| Desember/December | 418,00 | 26 | 53,10 |

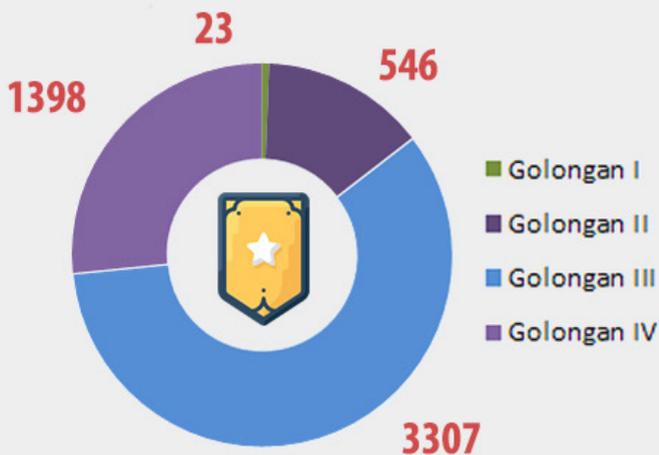
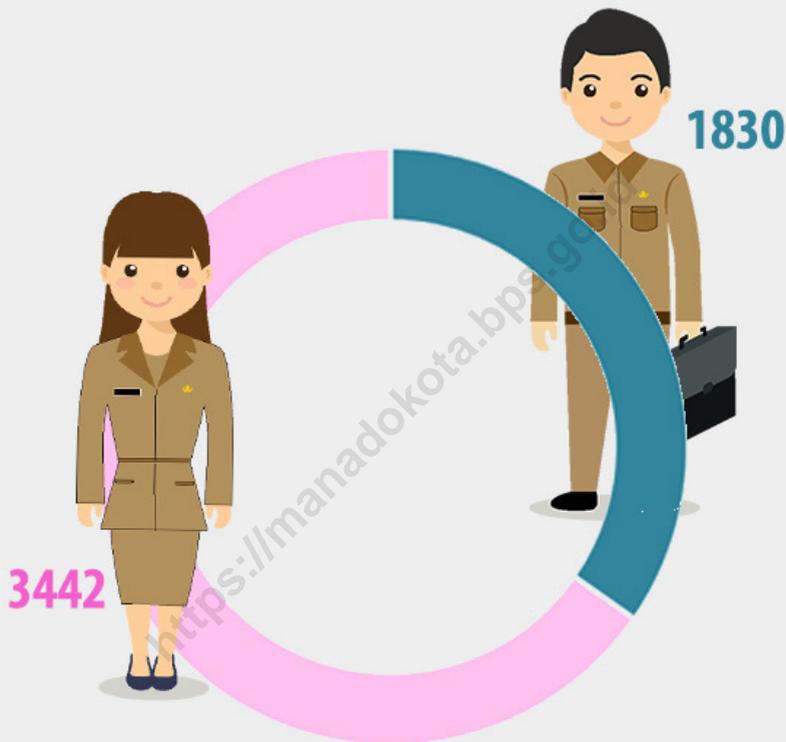
Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Stasiun Meteorologi Sam Ratulangi Kota Manado, *Meteorology Station Sam Ratulangi Manado Municipality*

BAB 2 PEMERINTAHAN

CHAPTER 2

Government



PENJELASAN TEKNIS**TECHNICAL NOTES**

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Anggota Dewan Perwakilan Rakyat Daerah (DPRD) dipilih melalui pemilihan umum (pemilu) dan dilantik dalam masa jabatan lima tahun. 2. Susunan pemerintahan Kota Manado periode 2014–2019 terdiri dari walikota, wakil walikota, asisten walikota, kepala dinas, camat dan lurah 3. Lembaga tinggi Daerah terdiri dari Dewan Perwakilan Rakyat Daerah (DPRD) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Regional House of Representatives (DPRD) members are elected through a general election and appointed for a five-years membership.</i> 2. <i>he government structure of the Manado Municipality period 2014–2019 consists of Mayor, vice mayor, assistant mayor, head of agencies, head of subdistrict and heads of urban village</i> 3. <i>State supreme agencies consist of The People's Consultative Assembly.</i> |
|---|---|

<https://manadokotapost.com>

ULASAN

Secara administratif, sejak tahun 2012 Kota Manado mengalami pemekaran menjadi 11 wilayah kecamatan dan 87 kelurahan Kecamatan dengan jumlah kelurahan terbanyak adalah Kecamatan Wenang yang memiliki dua belas kelurahan, sedangkan kecamatan dengan jumlah kelurahan terkecil adalah Kecamatan Bunaken Kepulauan yang memiliki empat kelurahan

Jumlah wakil rakyat yang duduk pada lembaga legislatif, yaitu Dewan Perwakilan Rakyat Daerah (DPRD) sebanyak 40 orang, dengan 25 orang laki-laki dan 15 orang perempuan Sebagian besar wakil rakyat pada lembaga ini adalah perwakilan dari partai Demokrat dengan 9 perwakilan

Dalam menjalankan fungsinya, DPRD Kota Manado dibentuk 4 komisi dan satu Koordinator/Pimpinan DPRD Kota Manado yang masing-masing beranggotakan 9 orang untuk komisi A, 12 orang untuk komisi B, 8 orang untuk komisi C, 8 orang untuk komisi D, dan 5 orang untuk Koordinator/Pimpinan DPRD

DESCRIPTION

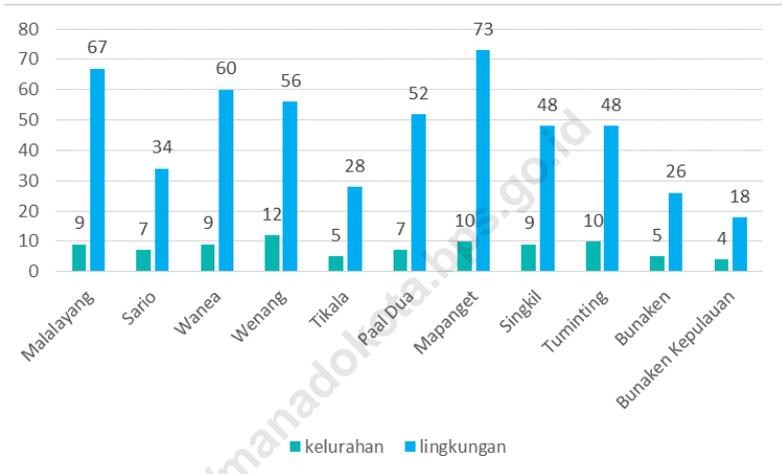
Administratively, Manado City is divided into 11 district regions and 87 subdistricts District own the most amount of villages is Wenang, 12 subdistricts, while district which have the less amount of subdistricts is Bunaken Kepulauan, that own only 4 subdistricts

Manado City House of Representatives (DPRD) has 40 members, comprising 25 men and 15 women Most of the members in these institutions are representatife of Demokrat partije with 9 representative

To perform it duties, Manado City House of Representatives (DPRD) formed 4 commisions and a Coordinator/Chief of Bireuen House of Representatives (DPRD) Commission A consists of 9 members, Commission B consists of 12 members, Commission C consists of 8 members, Commission D consists of 8 members, and 5 members for Coordinator/Chief Manado City House of Representatives (DPRD)

Gambar
Figures 2.1

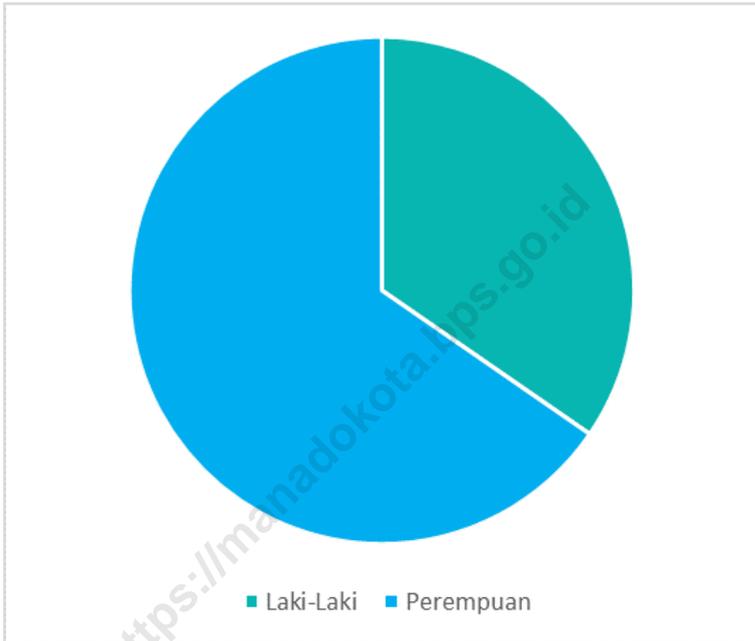
Banyaknya Kelurahan dan Lingkungan Menurut Kecamatan, 2020
Number of Urban Village and Neighborhood Area by Subdistrict, 2020



Sumber/Source: BPS/BPS-Statistics of Indonesia

Gambar 2.2
Figures

PNS Kota Manado Menurut Jenis Kelamin, 2020
Number of Civil Servant of Manado Municipality by Sex, 2020



Sumber/Source : Badan Kepegawaian dan Diklat Kota Manado / Human Resources and Training Board of Manado City

2.1 WILAYAH ADMINISTRATIF ADMINISTRATIVE AREA

Tabel 2.1.1 **Jumlah Desa¹/Kelurahan Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado 2016–2020**
Table 2.1.1 **Number of Villages¹/Kelurahan by Subdistrict in Manado Mncipality, 2016–2020**

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Malalayang | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Sario | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Wanea | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Wenang | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Tikala | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Paal Dua | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Mapanget | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Singkil | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Tuminting | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Bunaken | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Kota Manado | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 |

Catatan/Note: ¹Termasuk Unit Permukiman Transmigrasi (UPT)/Include Transmigration Settlement Unit

Sumber/Source: Peraturan Kepala Badan Pusat Statistik Nomor 1 Tahun 2020 Tanggal 5 Februari 2020 tentang Perubahan Atas Peraturan Kepala Badan Pusat Statistik Nomor 3 Tahun 2019 tentang Kode dan Nama Wilayah Kerja Statistik Tahun 2019/Chief Statistician Regulation Number 1/2020, February 5 2020, as a revision of Chief Statistician Regulation Number 3 of 2019 on Code and Name of Regional Level of Data Collection.

Tabel
Table 2.1.2

Letak Kantor Pemerintah Kecamatan dan Banyaknya Kelurahan dan Lingkungan Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2019
Location of Government Office in District and Number of Urban Village and Neighborhood Area by District in Manado Municipality, 2019

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | KLetak Kantor Kecamatan Location Of Subdistrict Office | Jumlah Kelurahan Number of Urban Village | Jumlah Lingkungan Number of Neighborhood Area |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Malalayang | Malalayang Satu | 9 | 67 |
| Sario | Sario | 7 | 34 |
| Wanea | Wanea | 9 | 60 |
| Wenang | Tikala Kumaraka | 12 | 56 |
| Tikala | Tikala Baru | 5 | 28 |
| Paal Dua | Ranomuut | 7 | 52 |
| Mapanget | Paniki Bawah | 10 | 73 |
| Singkil | Singkil | 9 | 48 |
| Tuminting | Tuminting | 10 | 48 |
| Bunaken | Molas | 5 | 26 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | Bunaken | 4 | 18 |
| Kota Manado | | 87 | 510 |

Catatan/Note:

Sumber/Source: BPS/BPS-Statistics of Indonesia

2.2 DEWAN PERWAKILAN RAKYAT DAERAH REGIONAL HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVE

Tabel 2.2.1 **Jumlah Anggota Dewan Perwakilan Rakyat Daerah Menurut Partai Politik dan Jenis Kelamin di Kota Manado, 2020**
Number of Regional House of Representatives's Members by Political Parties and Sex in Manado Municipality 2020

| Partai Politik Political Parties | Laki-laki Male | Perempuan Female | Jumlah Total |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| 1. Partai Gerakan Indonesia raya | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 2. PDI PERJUANGAN | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| 3. PARTAI GOLKAR | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| 4. PARTAI NASIONAL DEMOKRAT | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| 5. PARTAI Keadilan Sejahtera | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 6. PARTAI PERSATUAN INDONESIA | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 7. PARTAI SOLIDARITAS INDONESIA | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 8. PARTAI AMANAT NASIONAL | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| 9. PARTAI HATI NURANI RAKYAT | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 10. PARTAI DEMOKRAT | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Jumlah/Total | 25 | 15 | 40 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Kantor DPRD Kota Manado / Local Representative Office Of Manado City

Tabel
Table 2.2.2

**Jumlah Anggota Dewan Perwakilan Rakyat Daerah
Menurut Partai Politik dan Jenis Kelamin di Kota Manado,
2020**
*Number of Member of Regional House of Representative by
Political Parties and Sex, 2020*

| Komisi <i>Commission</i> | Jenis Kelamin <i>Sex</i> | | Jumlah <i>Total</i> |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | Laki-laki <i>Male</i> | Perempuan <i>Female</i> | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Ketua | - | 1 | 1 |
| Wakil Ketua | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Sekretaris | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Bendahara | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| A | 6 | 3 | 9 |
| B | 10 | 2 | 12 |
| C | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| D | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| Jumlah/Total | 27 | 15 | 42 |

Catatan/Note: Sekretaris dan Bendahara Bukan Anggota DPRD/ *Secretary and treasurer are not members of the DPRD*
Sumber/Source: Kantor DPRD Kota Manado / *Local Representative Office Of Manado City*

Tabel 2.2.3 Jumlah Rapat DPRD Kota Manado, 2020
Number of Meeting Held of Regional House of Representative in Manado Municipality, 2020

| Jenis Rapat <i>Meeting Agenda</i> | Bulan <i>Month</i> | | | | Jumlah <i>Total</i> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| | Jan-Mar <i>Jan-Mar</i> | April-Juni <i>April-june</i> | Juli-Sept <i>July-Sept</i> | Okt-Des <i>Oct-Des</i> | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Paripurna | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 11 |
| Paripurna Istimewa | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Pimpinan dengan Walikota / Forkopindo | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| Napemperda | 3 | 1 | - | 3 | 7 |
| Gabungan Komisi | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Panitia Khusus | 14 | 1 | 11 | 6 | 32 |
| Komisi Dengan Mitra Kerja | 6 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 30 |
| Fraksi | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Internal Komisi | - | - | - | 10 | 10 |
| Badan musyawarah | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 9 |
| Badan Anggaran | - | - | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Badan Kehormatan | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Jumlah/Total | 28 | 16 | 28 | 34 | 106 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Kantor DPRD Kota Manado / Local Representative Office Of Manado City

Tabel
Table 2.2.4**Jumlah Dengar Pendapat Dewan Perwakilan Rakyat Daerah di Kota Manado, 2020**
Number of Hearings and Work Visitation of Regional House of Representative Manado Municipality, 2020

| Komisi Commission | Tahun Year |
|----------------------|---------------|
| | 2020 |
| (1) | (2) |
| Pimpinan | 21 |
| Komisi A | 10 |
| Komisi B | 16 |
| Komisi C | 11 |
| Komisi D | 12 |
| Jumlah/Total | 70 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Kantor DPRD Kota Manado / Local Representative Office Of Manado City

2.3 SUMBER DAYA MANUSIA HUMAN RESOURCES

Tabel 2.3.1 Jumlah Pegawai Negeri Sipil Menurut Jabatan dan Jenis Kelamin di Kota Manado, Desember 2019 dan Desember 2020
Number of Civil Servants by Occupation and Sex in Manado Municipality, December 2019 dan December 2020

| Jabatan <i>Occupation</i> | 2019 | | Jumlah <i>Total</i> |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | Laki-laki <i>Male</i> | Perempuan <i>Female</i> | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Fungsional Tertentu <i>Specific Functional</i> | 564 | 2444 | 3008 |
| Fungsional Umum <i>Staf General Functional</i> | 818 | 670 | 1488 |
| Struktural/Structural | | | |
| Eselon V/5th Echelon | ... | ... | ... |
| Eselon IV/4th Echelon | 398 | 431 | 829 |
| Eselon III/3rd Echelon | 108 | 71 | 179 |
| Eselon II/2nd Echelon | 28 | 8 | 36 |
| Eselon I/1st Echelon | ... | ... | ... |
| Jumlah/Total | 1916 | 3624 | 5540 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table 2.3.1*

| Jabatan <i>Occupation</i> | 2020 | | Jumlah <i>Total</i> |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | Laki-laki <i>Male</i> | Perempuan <i>Female</i> | |
| (1) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Fungsional Tertentu <i>Specific Functional</i> | 551 | 2299 | 2850 |
| Fungsional Umum <i>Staf General Functional</i> | 757 | 643 | 1400 |
| Struktural/Structural | | | |
| Eselon V/ <i>5th Echelon</i> | ... | ... | ... |
| Eselon IV/ <i>4th Echelon</i> | 388 | 427 | 815 |
| Eselon III/ <i>3rd Echelon</i> | 106 | 68 | 174 |
| Eselon II/ <i>2nd Echelon</i> | 28 | 5 | 33 |
| Eselon I/ <i>1st Echelon</i> | ... | ... | ... |
| Jumlah/Total | 1830 | 3442 | 5272 |

Catatan/*Note*: ...Sumber/*Source*: Badan Kepegawaian dan Pengembangan Sumber Daya Manusia Kota Manado/
Staff dan Human Resourch Development Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel
Table 2.3.2

Jumlah Pegawai Negeri Sipil Menurut Tingkat Pendidikan dan Jenis Kelamin di Kota Manado, Desember 2019 dan Desember 2020
Number of Civil Servants by Educational Level and Sex in Manado Municipality, Desember 2019 dan Desember 2020

| Tingkat Pendidikan <i>Educational Level</i> | 2019 | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | Laki-laki <i>Male</i> | Perempuan <i>Female</i> | Jumlah <i>Total</i> |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Sampai dengan SD <i>Up to Primary School</i> | 23 | 2 | 25 |
| SMP/Sederajat <i>General Vocational Junior High School</i> | 44 | 10 | 54 |
| SMA/Sederajat <i>General/Vocational Senior High School</i> | 536 | 810 | 1 346 |
| Diploma I, II/Akta I, II <i>Diploma I, II/Akta I, II</i> | 24 | 201 | 225 |
| Diploma III/Akta III/Sarjana Muda <i>Diploma III/Akta III/Bachelor</i> | 94 | 318 | 412 |
| Tingkat Sarjana/Doktor/Ph.D <i>University Graduates</i> | 1 195 | 2 283 | 3 478 |
| Jumlah/Total | 1 916 | 3 624 | 5 540 |

Lanjutan Tabel/Continued Table 2.3.2

| Tingkat Pendidikan <i>Educational Level</i> | 2020 | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | Laki-laki <i>Male</i> | Perempuan <i>Female</i> | Jumlah <i>Total</i> |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Sampai dengan SD <i>Up to Primary School</i> | 21 | 1 | 22 |
| SMP/Sederajat <i>General Vocational Junior High School</i> | 40 | 10 | 50 |
| SMA/Sederajat <i>General/Vocational Senior High School</i> | 498 | 737 | 1 235 |
| Diploma I, II/Akta I, II <i>Diploma I, II/Akta I, II</i> | 23 | 183 | 206 |
| Diploma III/Akta III/Sarjana Muda <i>Diploma III/Akta III/Bachelor</i> | 71 | 270 | 341 |
| Tingkat Sarjana/Doktor/Ph.D <i>University Graduates</i> | 1 177 | 2 241 | 3 418 |
| Jumlah/Total | 1 830 | 3 442 | 5 272 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Kepegawaian dan Pengembangan Sumber Daya Manusia Kota Manado/
Staff dan Human Resourch Development Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel
Table 2.3.3

**Jumlah Pegawai Negeri Sipil Menurut Tingkat
Kepangkatan dan Jenis Kelamin di Kota Manado,
Desember 2019 dan Desember 2020**
*Number of Civil Servants by Hierarchy and Sex in Manado
Municipality, Desember 2019 dan Desember 2020*

| Pangkat/Golongan/Ruang Hierarchy | 2019 | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | Laki-laki Male | Perempuan Female | Jumlah Total |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| 1. I/A (Juru Muda) | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 2. I/B (Juru Muda Tingkat I) | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| 3. I/C (Juru) | 8 | 3 | 11 |
| 4. I/D (Juru Tingkat I) | 13 | 1 | 14 |
| Golongan I/Range I | | | |
| 5. II/A (Pengatur Muda) | 47 | 29 | 76 |
| 6. II/B (Pengatur Muda Tingkat I) | 103 | 86 | 189 |
| 7. II/C (Pengatur) | 124 | 125 | 249 |
| 8. II/D (Pengatur Tingkat I) | 115 | 88 | 203 |
| Golongan II/Range II | | | |
| 9. III/A (Penata Muda) | 216 | 345 | 561 |
| 10. III/B (Penata Muda Tingkat I) | 258 | 522 | 780 |
| 11. III/C (Penata) | 308 | 621 | 929 |
| 12. III/D (Penata Tingkat I) | 349 | 742 | 1 091 |
| Golongan III/Range III | | | |
| 13. IV/A (Pembina) | 197 | 554 | 751 |
| 14. IV/B (Pembina Tingkat I) | 142 | 492 | 634 |
| 15. IV/C (Pembina Utama Muda) | 28 | 15 | 43 |
| 16. IV/D (Pembina Utama Madya) | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 17. IV/E (Pembina Utama) | ... | ... | ... |
| Golongan IV/Range IV | | | |
| Jumlah/Total | 1 916 | 3 624 | 5 540 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table 2.3.3*

| Pangkat/Golongan/Ruang <i>Hierarchy</i> | 2020 | | |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | Laki-laki <i>Male</i> | Perempuan <i>Female</i> | Jumlah <i>Total</i> |
| (1) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1. I/A (Juru Muda) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. I/B (Juru Muda Tingkat I) | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| 3. I/C (Juru) | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| 4. I/D (Juru Tingkat I) | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| Golongan I/Range I | | | |
| 5. II/A (Pengatur Muda) | 41 | 19 | 60 |
| 6. II/B (Pengatur Muda Tingkat I) | 61 | 61 | 122 |
| 7. II/C (Pengatur) | 71 | 91 | 162 |
| 8. II/D (Pengatur Tingkat I) | 128 | 74 | 202 |
| Golongan II/Range II | | | |
| 9. III/A (Penata Muda) | 240 | 322 | 562 |
| 10. III/B (Penata Muda Tingkat I) | 234 | 460 | 694 |
| 11. III/C (Penata) | 295 | 612 | 907 |
| 12. III/D (Penata Tingkat I) | 367 | 777 | 1144 |
| Golongan III/Range III | | | |
| 13. IV/A (Pembina) | 205 | 499 | 704 |
| 14. IV/B (Pembina Tingkat I) | 144 | 510 | 654 |
| 15. IV/C (Pembina Utama Muda) | 24 | 14 | 38 |
| 16. IV/D (Pembina Utama Madya) | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 17. IV/E (Pembina Utama) | | | |
| Golongan IV/Range IV | | | |
| Jumlah/Total | 1 830 | 3 442 | 5 272 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Kepegawaian dan Pengembangan Sumber Daya Manusia Kota Manado/
Staff dan Human Resourch Development Agency of Manado Municipality

Tabel
Table 2.2.4

**Jumlah Pegawai Negeri Sipil Menurut Dinas/Instansi
Pemerintah dan Jenis Kelamin Kota Manado, Desember
2020**
*Number of Civil Servants by Institution and Sex, December
2020*

| Dinas/Instansi <i>Institution</i> | Jenis Kelamin <i>Sex</i> | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | Laki-laki <i>Male</i> | Perempuan <i>Female</i> | Jumlah <i>Total</i> |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Staf Ahli Walikota | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Sekretaris Daerah dan Asisten | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Bagian Pemerintahan dan Hubungan Masyarakat | 5 | 7 | 12 |
| Bagian Kesejahteraan rakyat | 5 | 7 | 12 |
| Bagian Hukum | 4 | 5 | 9 |
| Bagian Pembangunan | 5 | 4 | 9 |
| Bagian Perekonomian dan Sumber Daya Alam | 3 | 8 | 11 |
| Bagian Infrastruktur Kawasan Perkotaan | 4 | 5 | 9 |
| Bagian Organisasi dan Pemberdayagunaan Aparatur Daerah | 6 | 9 | 15 |
| Bagian Tata Usaha Pimpinan dan Protokol | 25 | 9 | 34 |
| Bagian Umum | 7 | 6 | 13 |
| Bagian Perlengkapan | 8 | 7 | 15 |
| Bagian Layanan Pengadaan | 11 | 5 | 16 |
| Bagian Keuangan Sekretariat Daerah | 3 | 9 | 12 |
| Dinas Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan | 22 | 47 | 69 |
| Dinas Pemuda dan Olahraga | 20 | 7 | 27 |
| Dinas Kesehatan | 16 | 29 | 45 |
| Dinas Sosial dan Pemberdayaan Masyarakat | 23 | 26 | 49 |
| Dinas Tenaga Kerja | 16 | 14 | 30 |
| Dinas Kependudukan dan Pencatatan Sipil | 18 | 24 | 42 |
| Dinas Perhubungan | 118 | 30 | 148 |
| Dinas Komunikasi dan Informatika | 22 | 14 | 36 |
| Dinas Pekerjaan Umum dan Penataan Ruang | 54 | 21 | 75 |
| Dinas Perumahan dan Kawasan Pemukiman | 21 | 22 | 43 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table 2.2.4*

| Dinas/Instansi <i>Institution</i> | Jenis Kelamin <i>Sex</i> | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | Laki-laki <i>Male</i> | Perempuan <i>Female</i> | Jumlah <i>Total</i> |
| (1) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Dinas Koperasi dan Usaha Mikro Kecil Menengah | 10 | 13 | 23 |
| Dinas Perindustrian dan Perdagangan | 20 | 27 | 47 |
| Dinas Pariwisata | 23 | 21 | 44 |
| Dinas Pertanian, Kelautan dan Perikanan | 27 | 44 | 71 |
| Dinas Lingkungan Hidup | 27 | 23 | 50 |
| Dinas Kebakaran | 49 | 2 | 51 |
| Dinas Pangan | 6 | 16 | 22 |
| Dinas Pemberdayaan Perempuan dan Perlindungan Anak | 9 | 23 | 32 |
| Dinas Penanaman Modal dan Pelayanan Terpadu Satu Pintu | 26 | 39 | 65 |
| Dinas Pengendalian Penduduk dan Keluarga Berencana | 18 | 18 | 36 |
| Dinas Perpustakaan dan Kearsipan | 12 | 20 | 32 |
| Sekretariat DPRD | 26 | 29 | 55 |
| Inspektorat | 22 | 26 | 48 |
| Badan Perencanaan, Penelitian dan Pembangunan Daerah | 18 | 25 | 43 |
| Satuan Polisi Pamong Praja | 98 | 18 | 116 |
| Badan Kesatuan Bangsa, Politik, dan Perlindungan Masyarakat | 25 | 8 | 33 |
| Badan Kepegawaian dan Pengembangan SDM | 30 | 23 | 53 |
| Badan Penanggulangan Bencana Daerah | 13 | 10 | 23 |
| Badan Pengelola Pajak dan Retribusi | 46 | 43 | 89 |
| Badan Pengelola Keuangan dan Aset Daerah | 30 | 39 | 69 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table 2.2.4*

| Dinas/Instansi <i>Institution</i> | Jenis Kelamin <i>Sex</i> | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | Laki-laki <i>Male</i> | Perempuan <i>Female</i> | Jumlah <i>Total</i> |
| (1) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| UPT Dinas/Badan | 4 | 7 | 11 |
| Kecamatan Bunaken dan Kelurahan | 26 | 19 | 45 |
| Kecamatan Tuminting dan Kelurahan | 32 | 35 | 67 |
| Kecamatan Singkil dan Kelurahan | 22 | 29 | 51 |
| Kecamatan Wenang dan Kelurahan | 33 | 37 | 70 |
| Kecamatan Tikala dan Kelurahan | 31 | 19 | 50 |
| Kecamatan Sario dan Kelurahan | 22 | 26 | 48 |
| Kecamatan Wanea dan Kelurahan | 34 | 41 | 75 |
| Kecamatan Mapanget dan Kelurahan | 40 | 47 | 87 |
| Kecamatan Malalayang dan Kelurahan | 43 | 62 | 105 |
| Kecamatan Paal Dua dan Kelurahan | 30 | 34 | 64 |
| Kecamatan Bunaken Kepulauan dan Kelurahan | 34 | 5 | 39 |
| Puskesmas | 71 | 545 | 616 |
| Rumah Sakit Umum Daerah | 2 | 9 | 11 |
| Rumah Sakit Khusus Daerah Gigi dan Mulut | 4 | 32 | 36 |
| Taman Kanak-Kanak | 2 | 158 | 160 |
| Sekolah Dasar | 278 | 993 | 1271 |
| Sekolah Menengah Pertama | 159 | 562 | 721 |
| Tugas Belajar | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| Jumlah/Total | 1 830 | 3 442 | 5 272 |

Catatan/*Note*: ...Sumber/*Source*: Badan Kepegawaian dan Pengembangan Sumber Daya Manusia Kota Manado/
Staff dan Human Resourch Development Agency of Manado Municipality

2.4 KEUANGAN PEMERINTAH GOVERNMENT FINANCE

Tabel 2.4.1 Realisasi Pendapatan Pemerintah Kota Manado Menurut Jenis Pendapatan (ribu rupiah), 2016–2019
Actual Manado Municipality Government Revenues by Kind of Revenues (thousand rupiahs), 2016–2019

| Jenis Pendapatan/Kind of Revenues | 2016 | 2017 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 1. Pendapatan Asli Daerah (PAD)/Regional Revenue | 344 955 423 | 306 767 257 |
| 1.1 Pajak Daerah/Regional Tax | 220 497 486 | 228 405 000 |
| 1.2 Retribusi Daerah/Regional Retribution | 43 427 454 | 49 103 500 |
| 1.3 Hasil Perusahaan Milik Daerah dan Pengelolaan Kekayaan Daerah yang Dipisahkan/Regional-Owned Company Revenue and Separated Management of Regional Wealth | 1 285 838 | 1 285 000 |
| 1.4 Lain-lain PAD yang Sah/Other Regional Revenue | 79 744 646 | 27 973 757 |
| 2. Dana Perimbangan/Balance Funds | 1 031 123 897 | 1 036 141 852 |
| 2.1 Bagi Hasil Pajak/Tax Sharing Revenue | 51 092 250 | 52 318 408 |
| 2.2 Bagi Hasil Bukan Pajak/Sumber Daya Alam/Non-Tax Sharing Revenue/Natural Resources | - | - |
| 2.3 Dana Alokasi Umum/General Allocation Fund | 1 950 731 371 | - |
| 2.4 Dana Alokasi Khusus/Special Allocation Fund | 237 093 306 | 242 835 835 |
| 3. Lain-lain Pendapatan yang Sah/Other Revenue | 292 846 382 | 132 414 434 |
| 3.1 Pendapatan Hibah/Grant | 116 183 167 | - |
| 3.2 Dana Darurat/Emergency Fund | - | - |
| 3.3 Dana Bagi Hasil Pajak dari Provinsi dan Pemerintah Daerah Lainnya/Tax Sharing Revenue from Provincial and Other Regional Governments | 113 081 738 | 124 914 434 |
| 3.4 Dana Penyesuaian dan Otonomi Daerah/Regional Adjustment and Autonomy Fund | 63 581 476 | 7 500 000 |
| 3.5 Bantuan Keuangan dari Provinsi atau Pemerintah Daerah Lainnya/Financial Assistance from Provincial or Other Regional Governments | - | - |
| 3.6 Lainnya/Others | - | - |
| Jumlah/Total | 1 668 925 702 | 1 475 323 543 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table 2.4.1*

| Jenis Pendapatan/ <i>Kind of Revenues</i> | 2018 | 2019 |
|--|------|--------------------------|
| (1) | (4) | (5) |
| 1. Pendapatan Asli Daerah (PAD)/<i>Regional Revenue</i> | ... | 377 379 618, 67 |
| 1.1 Pajak Daerah/ <i>Regional Tax</i> | ... | 301 640 534, 56 |
| 1.2 Retribusi Daerah/ <i>Regional Retribution</i> | ... | 27 030 098,18 |
| 1.3 Hasil Perusahaan Milik Daerah dan Pengelolaan Kekayaan Daerah yang Dipisahkan/ <i>Regional-Owned Company Revenue and Separated Management of Regional Wealth</i> | ... | 5 202 604, 90 |
| 1.4 Lain-lain PAD yang Sah/ <i>Other Regional Revenue</i> | ... | 43 506 381, 02 |
| 2. Dana Perimbangan/<i>Balance Funds</i> | ... | 981 153 083, 00 |
| 2.1 Bagi Hasil Pajak/ <i>Tax Sharing Revenue</i> | ... | 35 451 884, 74 |
| 2.2 Bagi Hasil Bukan Pajak/Sumber Daya Alam/ <i>Non-Tax Sharing Revenue/Natural Resources</i> | ... | 788 240 853,00 |
| 2.3 Dana Alokasi Umum/ <i>General Allocation Fund</i> | ... | 788 240 853,00 |
| 2.4 Dana Alokasi Khusus/ <i>Special Allocation Fund</i> | ... | 157 460 345, 26 |
| 3. Lain-lain Pendapatan yang Sah/<i>Other Revenue</i> | ... | 175 223 607, 54 |
| 3.1 Pendapatan Hibah/ <i>Grant</i> | ... | 27 273 416, 22 |
| 3.2 Dana Darurat/ <i>Emergency Fund</i> | ... | |
| 3.3 Dana Bagi Hasil Pajak dari Provinsi dan Pemerintah Daerah Lainnya/ <i>Tax Sharing Revenue from Provincial and Other Regional Governments</i> | ... | 105 381 203,31 |
| 3.4 Dana Penyesuaian dan Otonomi Daerah/ <i>Regional Adjustment and Autonomy Fund</i> | ... | 42 568 988,00 |
| 3.5 Bantuan Keuangan dari Provinsi atau Pemerintah Daerah Lainnya/ <i>Financial Assistance from Provincial or Other Regional Governments</i> | ... | - |
| 3.6 Lainnya/ <i>Others</i> | ... | - |
| Jumlah/<i>Total</i> | | 1 533 756 309, 21 |

Catatan/*Note*: ...Sumber/*Source*: ...

Tabel
Table 2.4.2**Realisasi Belanja Pemerintah Kota Manado Menurut Jenis Belanja (ribu rupiah), 2016–2019**
Actual Manado Municipality Government Expenditures by Kind of Expenditures (thousand rupiahs), 2016–2019

| Jenis Pendapatan Kind of Revenues | 2016 | 2017 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 1. Belanja Tidak Langsung/Indirect Expenditures | 852 885 157 | 645 441 475 |
| 1.1 Belanja Pegawai/Personnel Expenditures | 793 808 332 | 602 882 057 |
| 1.2 Belanja Bunga/Interest Expenditures | - | - |
| 1.3 Belanja Subsidi/Subsidies Expenditures | - | - |
| 1.4 Belanja Hibah/Grant Expenditures | 35 190 894 | 25 336 593 |
| 1.5 Belanja Bantuan Sosial/Social Aid Expenditures | 18 128 105 | 12 065 000 |
| 1.6 Belanja Bagi Hasil/Sharing Fund Expenditure | 1 157 825 | - |
| 1.7 Belanja Bantuan Keuangan/Financial Aids Expenditures | - | 2 157 825 |
| 1.8 Belanja Tidak Terduga/Unpredicted Expenditures | 4 600 000 | 3 000 000 |
| 2. Belanja Langsung/Direct Expenditures | 1 159 667 210 | 1 037 530 562 |
| 2.1 Belanja Pegawai/Personnel Expenditures | 29 300 263 | 26 496 853 |
| 2.2 Belanja Barang dan Jasa/Goods and Services Expenditures | 665 191 712 | 535 519 881 |
| 2.3 Belanja Modal/Capital Expenditure | 465 175 234 | 475 513 828 |
| Jumlah/Total | 2 012 552 367 | 1 682 972 037 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table 2.4.2*

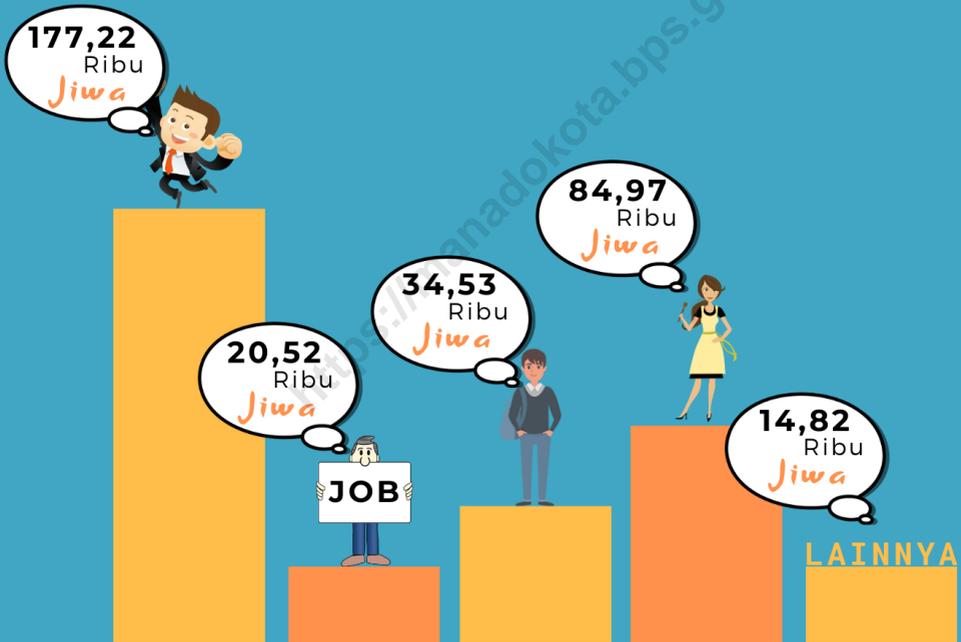
| Jenis Pendapatan <i>Kind of Revenues</i> | 2018 | 2019 |
|---|------|--------------------------|
| (1) | (4) | (5) |
| 1. Belanja Tidak Langsung/<i>Indirect Expenditures</i> | ... | 723 363 948, 79 |
| 1.1 Belanja Pegawai/ <i>Personnel Expenditures</i> | ... | 626 710 724, 68 |
| 1.2 Belanja Bunga/ <i>Interest Expenditures</i> | ... | 1 200 000, 00 |
| 1.3 Belanja Subsidi/ <i>Subsidies Expenditures</i> | ... | |
| 1.4 Belanja Hibah/ <i>Grant Expenditures</i> | ... | 44 586 497, 39 |
| 1.5 Belanja Bantuan Sosial/ <i>Social Aid Expenditures</i> | ... | 46 555 500, 00 |
| 1.6 Belanja Bagi Hasil/ <i>Sharing Fund Expenditure</i> | ... | |
| 1.7 Belanja Bantuan Keuangan/ <i>Financial Aids Expenditures</i> | ... | 1 136 078, 89 |
| 1.8 Belanja Tidak Terduga/ <i>Unpredicted Expenditures</i> | ... | 3 175 147, 81 |
| 2. Belanja Langsung/<i>Direct Expenditures</i> | ... | 899 714 596, 36 |
| 2.1 Belanja Pegawai/ <i>Personnel Expenditures</i> | ... | 28 508 819, 50 |
| 2.2 Belanja Barang dan Jasa/ <i>Goods and Services Expenditures</i> | ... | 628 279 246, 67 |
| 2.3 Belanja Modal/ <i>Capital Expenditure</i> | ... | 242 926 530, 19 |
| Jumlah/<i>Total</i> | ... | 1 623 078 545, 15 |

Catatan/*Note*: ...Sumber/*Source*: Badan Keuangan dan Aset Daerah/



PENDUDUK 15 THKEATAS

Menurut Kegiatan Seminggu Yanglalu
Kota Manado 2018



BAB III KEPENDUDUKAN & KETENAGAKERJAAN

POPULATION & EMPLOYMENT

PENJELASAN TEKNIS

TECHNICAL NOTES

1. Sumber utama data kependudukan adalah sensus penduduk yang dilaksanakan setiap sepuluh tahun sekali. Sensus penduduk telah dilaksanakan sebanyak enam kali sejak Indonesia merdeka, yaitu tahun 1961, 1971, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 dan 2020.

Di dalam sensus penduduk, pencacahan dilakukan terhadap seluruh penduduk yang berdomisili di wilayah teritorial Indonesia termasuk warga negara asing kecuali anggota korps diplomatik negara sahabat beserta keluarganya.

Metode pengumpulan data dalam sensus dilakukan dengan wawancara antara petugas sensus dengan responden dan juga melalui e-census. Pencatatan penduduk menggunakan konsep usual residence, yaitu konsep di mana penduduk biasa bertempat tinggal. Bagi penduduk yang bertempat tinggal tetap dicacah di mana mereka biasa tinggal, sedangkan untuk penduduk yang tidak bertempat tinggal tetap dicacah di tempat di mana mereka ditemukan petugas sensus pada malam 'Hari Sensus'. Termasuk penduduk yang tidak bertempat tinggal tetap adalah tuna wisma, awak kapal berbendera Indonesia, penghuni perahu/rumah apung, masyarakat terpencil/terasing,

1. *The main source of demographic data is population census, which is conducted every ten years. Population Census has been conducted six times since Indonesia's independence: 1961, 1971, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 and 2020.*

The population census enumerates all residents who domicile in the entire territory of Indonesia including foreign citizens except the diplomatic corps members and their families.

The method of data collection in a population census involves interviewing respondents and conducting e-census. Enumeration of the population uses the concept of "usual residence", which is the concept of "places where people usually live". De jure was applied to the permanent residents, while de facto was applied to non-permanent residents. The permanent residents were enumerated in place where they normally live, the non-permanent residents were enumerated where they were found by the enumerators, on the night of 'Census Date'. The non permanent residents include homeless people, ship crew, boat people, remote

dan pengungsi. Bagi mereka yang mempunyai tempat tinggal tetap dan sedang bepergian ke luar wilayah lebih dari enam bulan, tidak dicacah di tempat tinggalnya, tetapi dicacah di tempat tujuannya. Untuk tahun yang tidak dilaksanakan sensus penduduk, data kependudukan diperoleh dari hasil proyeksi penduduk. Proyeksi penduduk merupakan suatu perhitungan ilmiah yang didasarkan pada asumsi dari komponen-komponen perubahan penduduk, yaitu kelahiran, kematian, dan migrasi. Proyeksi penduduk Indonesia 2010–2035 menggunakan data dasar penduduk hasil SP2010.

2. Penduduk Kota Manado adalah semua orang yang berdomisili di wilayah teritorial Kota Manado selama 6 bulan atau lebih dan atau mereka yang berdomisili kurang dari 6 bulan tetapi bertujuan menetap.
3. Laju pertumbuhan penduduk adalah angka yang menunjukkan persentase penambahan penduduk dalam jangka waktu tertentu.
4. Kepadatan penduduk adalah rasio banyaknya penduduk per kilometer persegi.
5. Rasio jenis kelamin adalah perbandingan antara penduduk laki-laki dan penduduk perempuan pada suatu wilayah

area community, and internally displaced persons. Those who had permanent residence and had been travelling away from their home for six months or more were not enumerated in their permanent place, but in the place where they were during the census. For the periods where the population census is not conducted, population projection is done to estimate population during those years. The population projection is an estimate based on the demographic components, such as birth, death, and migration. Indonesia's 2010–2035 population projection used the 2010 Population Census as the base population.

2. *The population of Manado Municipality are all residents of the entire territory of Manado Municipality who have stayed for six months or longer, and those who intended to stay more than six months even though their length of stay is less than six months.*
3. *The growth rate of population is the number that show percentage of population growth within a specified period.*
4. *Population density is ratio of population per square kilometer.*
5. *Sex ratio is the ratio of males population to females population in a given area and time, usually*

- dan waktu tertentu. Biasanya dinyatakan dengan banyaknya penduduk laki-laki untuk 100 penduduk perempuan.
6. Distribusi penduduk adalah pola persebaran penduduk di suatu wilayah, baik berdasarkan batas-batas geografis maupun berdasarkan batas-batas administrasi pemerintahan.
 7. Komposisi penduduk adalah pola persebaran penduduk menurut karakteristiknya, contoh: penduduk menurut kelompok umur, penduduk menurut jenis kelamin
 8. Rumah tangga adalah seseorang atau sekelompok orang yang mendiami sebagian atau seluruh bangunan fisik/sensus dan biasanya tinggal bersama serta pengelolaan makan dari satu dapur. Yang dimaksud makan dari satu dapur adalah jika pengurusan kebutuhan sehari-harinya dikelola bersama-sama menjadi satu.
 9. Penduduk usia kerja adalah penduduk yang berumur 15 tahun ke atas.
 10. Angkatan kerja adalah penduduk usia kerja (15 tahun ke atas) yang bekerja, punya pekerjaan namun sementara tidak bekerja, dan pengangguran.
 11. ekerja adalah kegiatan ekonomi yang dilakukan oleh seseorang dengan maksud memperoleh atau membantu memperoleh
- expressed as the number of males for every 100 females.*
6. *Population distribution is the pattern of population distribution in an area, either by geographic boundaries or by government administrative boundaries.*
 7. *Population compotion is the pattern of population distribution by its characteristics, example: population by age group, population by sex*
 8. *Household is an individual or group of people living in a physical/census building unit or part of it and usually commit on a common provision for food and other essentials of living. Common provision for food means one organising daily needs for all of household members.*
 9. *Working age population is persons of 15 years and over.*
 10. *Labor force or economically active are persons of 15 years and over, who in the previous week were working, temporarily absent from work but having jobs, and unemployment.*
 11. *Working is economic activity conducted by a person and intended to earn income by doing*

pendapatan atau keuntungan dan lamanya bekerja paling sedikit 1 jam secara terus menerus dalam seminggu yang lalu (termasuk pekerja keluarga tanpa upah yang membantu dalam suatu usaha/kegiatan ekonomi).

12. Jumlah jam kerja seluruhnya adalah jumlah jam kerja yang digunakan untuk bekerja (tidak termasuk jam kerja istirahat resmi dan jam kerja yang digunakan untuk hal-hal di luar pekerjaan).
13. Lapangan usaha adalah bidang kegiatan dari pekerjaan/tempat bekerja di mana seseorang bekerja. Klasifikasi lapangan usaha mengikuti Klasifikasi Baku Lapangan Usaha Indonesia (KBLI) dalam 1 digit.
14. Status pekerjaan adalah kedudukan seseorang dalam unit usaha/kegiatan dalam melakukan pekerjaan.

work or helping to do work at least one hour continuously during the reference week (including unpaid family worker/s for any economic activity).

12. *Total working hours is the total hours spent by an employee to perform all jobs (excluding the time used for other activities which are not classified as work).*
13. *Industry is field of a person's activity or establishment. The classification of industries follows the Indonesia Standard Industrial Classification (KBLI) in one digit.*
14. *Employment status is the status of a person at his place of work or establishment where he was employed.*

ULASAN

DESCRIPTION

Kependudukan

Population

Kesejahteraan penduduk merupakan sasaran utama dari pembangunan sebagaimana tertuang dalam GBHN. Pembangunan yang dilaksanakan adalah dalam rangka membentuk manusia Indonesia seutuhnya dari seluruh masyarakat Indonesia. Untuk itu pemerintah telah melaksanakan berbagai usaha dalam rangka memecahkan masalah kependudukan. Salah satu usaha untuk menekan laju pertumbuhan penduduk telah dilakukan pemerintah melalui program Keluarga Berencana yang dimulai awal tahun 1970-an.

Citizen prosperity is the main goal of development as decanted in GBHN. Development is executed in order to build real Indonesian people. The Government has ran various efforts in order to solve society problem. One of efforts is depressing population growth rate through Family Planning Program which started by early 1970s.

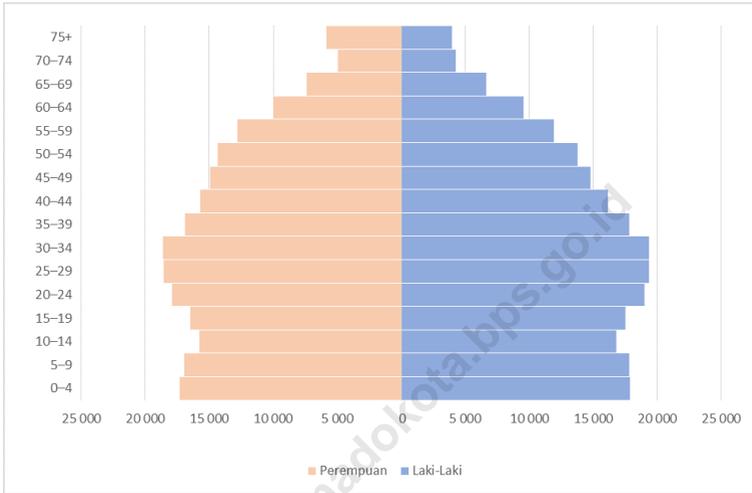
Jumlah penduduk tahun 2020 berdasarkan data BPS berjumlah 451916 jiwa. Besarnya jumlah penduduk di Kota Manado menyebabkan kepadatan penduduk menjadi cukup tinggi. Dengan luas wilayah 157,26 Km², kepadatan penduduknya mencapai 2.750,81 jiwa/Km².

In 2020, the population of Manado City, according to data from BPS, was 451916. This number of population caused population density became fair high. With 157,26 km² wide area, made its density reached 2.750,81 people/km².

Rasio jenis kelamin penduduk Kota Manado tahun 2020 berada diatas angka 100 yaitu sebesar 100,9 persen. Hal ini menggambarkan bahwa jumlah penduduk laki-laki di Kota Manado saat ini lebih banyak daripada jumlah penduduk perempuan berbanding lurus dengan kondisi tahun sebelumnya dimana jumlah penduduk laki-laki lebih sedikit dari jumlah penduduk

Sex ratio of Manado City was higher than 100 with its value about 100,9%. This value stated that total of male in Manado City was much higher than total of female. This situation was contrary with previous year.

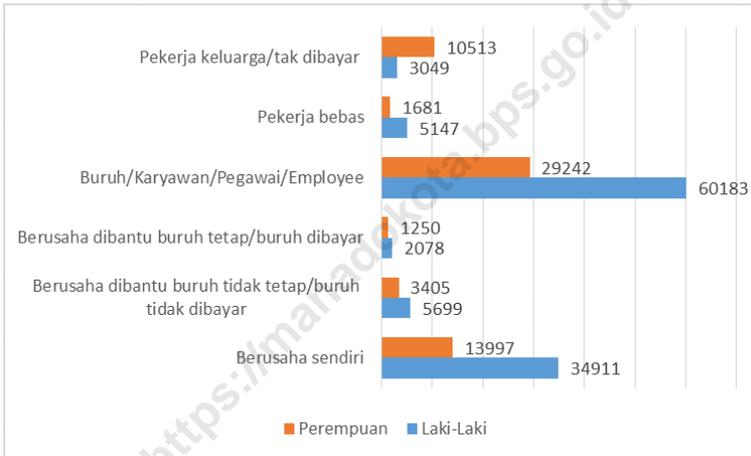
Gambar 3.1 Piramida Penduduk Kota Manado, 2020
Figures 3.1 population Pyramid of Manado Municipality, 2020



Sumber/Source : Hasil Perapihan Umur dari Data Administratif dan SP2020 (September)/The Result of Smoothing Single Year of Age from Administrative Data and the 2020 Population Census (September)

Gambar 3.2
Figures

Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun Ke Atas yang Bekerja Selama Seminggu yang Lalu Menurut Status Pekerjaan Utama dan Jenis Kelamin di Kota Manado, 2020
Population 15 Years of Age and Over who Worked During The Previous Week by Main Employment Status and Sex in Manado Municipality, 2020



Sumber/Source : BPS, Survei Angkatan Kerja Nasional (Sakernas) Agustus/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, August National Labor Force Survey

3.1 PENDUDUK POPULATION

Tabel 3.1.1 **Penduduk, Laju Pertumbuhan Penduduk, Distribusi Persentase Penduduk, Kepadatan Penduduk, Rasio Jenis Kelamin Penduduk Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2020**
Population, Population Growth Rate, Percentage Distribution of Population, Population Density, and Population Sex Ratio by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Penduduk (ribu) Population (thousand) | Laju Pertumbuhan Penduduk per Tahun 2010–2020 Annual Population Growth Rate (%) 2010–2020 |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Malalayang | 61,89 | |
| Sario | 21,74 | |
| Wanea | 59,76 | |
| Wenang | 32,60 | |
| Tikala | 30,17 | |
| Paal Dua | 44,02 | |
| Mapanget | 63,28 | |
| Singkil | 52,73 | |
| Tuminting | 53,76 | |
| Bunaken | 25,67 | |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 6,30 | |
| Kota Manado | 451,92 | 0,93 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 3.1.1

| Kecamatan <i>Subdistrict</i> | Persentase Penduduk <i>Percentage of Total Population</i> | Kepadatan Penduduk per km ² <i>Population Density per sq.km</i> |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| (1) | (4) | (5) |
| Malalayang | 13,70% | 3 446,05 |
| Sario | 4,81% | 10 924,62 |
| Wanea | 13,22% | 7 055,14 |
| Wenang | 7,21% | 9 395,10 |
| Tikala | 6,68% | 4 510,31 |
| Paal Dua | 9,74% | 4 692,43 |
| Mapanget | 14,00% | 1 180,94 |
| Singkil | 11,67% | 10 8 27,93 |
| Tuminting | 11,90% | 10 220,34 |
| Bunaken | 5,68% | 802,16 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 1,39% | 333,85 |
| Kota Manado | 100% | 2 780,51 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table 3.1.1*

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Rasio Jenis Kelamin Penduduk Population Sex Ratio |
|--------------------------|--|
| (1) | (6) |
| Malalayang | 100,5 |
| Sario | 98,0 |
| Wanea | 100,3 |
| Wenang | 99,9 |
| Tikala | 102,1 |
| Paal Dua | 100,5 |
| Mapanget | 101,1 |
| Singkil | 100,5 |
| Tuminting | 101,4 |
| Bunaken | 105,5 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 103,1 |
| Kota Manado | 100,9 |

Catatan/Note:

Sumber/Source: Hasil SP2020 (September)/The result of the 2020 Population Census (September)

Tabel
Table 3.1.2

Jumlah Penduduk Menurut Kelompok Umur dan Jenis Kelamin di Kota Manado, 2020
Population by Age Groups and Sex in Manado Municipality, 2020

| Kelompok Umur <i>Age Groups</i> | Jenis Kelamin/Sex | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | Laki-Laki <i>Male</i> | Perempuan <i>Female</i> | Jumlah <i>Total</i> |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| 0–4 | 17.920 | 17.334 | 35.254 |
| 5–9 | 17.834 | 16.998 | 34.832 |
| 10–14 | 16.843 | 15.789 | 32.632 |
| 15–19 | 17.522 | 16.490 | 34.012 |
| 20–24 | 19.016 | 17.953 | 36.969 |
| 25–29 | 19.366 | 18.605 | 37.971 |
| 30–34 | 19.389 | 18.630 | 38.019 |
| 35–39 | 17.826 | 16.922 | 34.748 |
| 40–44 | 16.209 | 15.726 | 31.935 |
| 45–49 | 14.790 | 14.994 | 29.784 |
| 50–54 | 13.781 | 14.396 | 28.177 |
| 55–59 | 11.958 | 12.812 | 24.770 |
| 60–64 | 9.593 | 10.025 | 19.618 |
| 65–69 | 6.649 | 7.390 | 14.039 |
| 70–74 | 4.294 | 4.978 | 9.272 |
| 75+ | 3.988 | 5.896 | 9.884 |
| Kota Manado | 226978 | 224938 | 451916 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Hasil Perapihan Umur dari Data Administratif dan SP2020 (September)/*The Result of Smoothing Single Year of Age from Administrative Data and the 2020 Population Census (September)*

Tabel 3.1.3 **Banyaknya Penerbitan Akte Kelahiran, Perkawinan, Kematian Dan Perceraian Di Kota Manado Tahun 2017- 2020**
Number of Letter Issued for Birth, Marriage, Death and Divorce in Manado City, 2017-2020

| Jenis Kelamin Sex | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Akta Kelahiran/ <i>Born Letter</i> | 10 794 | 9 947 | 10 005 | 7 992 |
| Akta Kematian/ <i>Death Letter</i> | 3 509 | 4 109 | 4 312 | 4 839 |
| Akta Perkawinan/ <i>Marriage Letter</i> | 2 783 | 2 518 | 2 496 | 2 376 |
| Akta Perceraian/ <i>Divorce Letter</i> | 364 | 379 | 352 | 356 |
| Jumlah Total | 17 450 | 16 953 | 17 157 | 15563 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Kependudukan dan Pencatatan Sipil Kota Manado/ *Population and Civil Registration Agency Manado Municipality*

Tabel 3.1.4 **Banyaknya Penerbitan Akte Kelahiran, Perkawinan, Kematian Dan Perceraian Di Kota Manado Tahun 2020**
Number of Letter Issued for Birth, Marriage, Death and Divorce in Manado City, 2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Pencetakan KTP ID Card Printed | Perekaman KTP ID Card Registration |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Malalayang | 6 392 | 1 672 |
| Sario | 2 351 | 603 |
| Wanea | 5 871 | 1 622 |
| Wenang | 3 316 | 863 |
| Tikala | 2 738 | 795 |
| Paal Dua | 4 363 | 1 232 |
| Mapanget | 6 336 | 1 630 |
| Singkil | 4 935 | 1 461 |
| Tuminting | 4 800 | 1 456 |
| Bunaken | 2 081 | 665 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 726 | 355 |
| Kota Manado | 43 909 | 12 354 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Kependudukan dan Pencatatan Sipil Kota Manado/ *Population and Civil Registration Agency Manado Municipality*

Tabel 3.1.5 **Data Izin Kunjungan Warga Negara Asing, 2020**
Table **Number of Foreigners Visitation License, 2020**

| Negara Country | Januari January | Februari February | Maret March | April April | Mei May | Juni June |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Amerika Serikat | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Australia | 6 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Belanda | 23 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Inggris | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| China | 36 | 30 | 29 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| Filipina | 1 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| kanada | 3 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Jerman | 8 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Korea Selatan | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Perancis | 5 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lainnya | 21 | 18 | 27 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 111 | 93 | 99 | 22 | 2 | 0 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 3.1.5

| Negara Country | Juli July | Agustus August | September September | Oktober October | November November | Desember December |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| (1) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Amerika Serikat | 5 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 2 |
| Australia | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Belanda | 4 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Inggris | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| China | 10 | 14 | 27 | 8 | 13 | 15 |
| Filipina | 1 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 1 |
| Kanada | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Jerman | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Korea Selatan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Perancis | 3 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Lainnya | 4 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 7 |
| Total | 32 | 51 | 59 | 37 | 39 | 32 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Kantor Imigrasi Kelas I TPI Manado/Immigration Office Class I TPI of Manado Municipality

Tabel 3.1.6 **Data Ijin Tinggal Tetap Warga Negara Asing, 2019**
Table **Number of Foreigner Permanent Stay Permits, 2019**

| Negara Country | Januari January | Februari February | Maret March | April April | Mei May | Juni June |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Amerika Serikat | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Australia | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Belanda | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Filipina | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Inggris | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Iran | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Italia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Singapura | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table 3.1.6*

| Negara <i>Country</i> | Juli <i>July</i> | Agustus <i>August</i> | September <i>September</i> | Oktober <i>October</i> | November <i>November</i> | Desember <i>December</i> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (1) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Amerika Serikat | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Australia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Belanda | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Filipina | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Inggris | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Iran | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Italia | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Singapura | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |

Catatan/*Note*: ...

Sumber/*Source*: Kantor Imigrasi Kelas I TPI Manado/*Immigration Office Class I TPI of Manado Municipality*

3.2 KETENAGAKERJAAN EMPLOYMENT

Tabel 3.2.1 Jumlah Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun Keatas Menurut Jenis Kegiatan Selama Seminggu yang Lalu dan Jenis Kelamin di Kota Manado, 2020
Population Aged 15 Years and Over by Type of Activity During The Previous Week and Sex in Manado Municipality, 2020

| Kegiatan Utama <i>Main Activity</i> | Jenis Kelamin/Sex | | |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | Laki-Laki <i>Male</i> | Perempuan <i>Female</i> | Jumlah <i>Total</i> |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| I. Angkatan Kerja/<i>Economically Active</i> | | | |
| 1. Bekerja/ <i>Working</i> | 111 067 | 60 088 | 171 155 |
| 2. Pengangguran Terbuka/ <i>Unemployment</i> | 17 039 | 10 540 | 27 579 |
| II. Bukan Angkatan Kerja/<i>Economically Inactive</i> | | | |
| 1. Sekolah/ <i>Attending School</i> | 14 771 | 16 726 | 31 497 |
| 2. Mengurus Rumah Tangga/ <i>Housekeeping</i> | 9 936 | 73 667 | 83 603 |
| 3. Lainnya/ <i>Others</i> | 15 807 | 9 344 | 25 151 |
| Jumlah/<i>Total</i> | 168 620 | 170 365 | 338 985 |

Catatan/*Note*:

Sumber/*Source*: BPS, Survei Angkatan Kerja Nasional (Sakernas) Agustus/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, August National Labor Force Survey

Tabel 3.2.2
Table

Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun ke Atas Menurut Pendidikan Tertinggi yang Ditamatkan dan Jenis Kegiatan Selama Seminggu yang Lalu di Kota Manado, 2020
Population 15 Years of Age and Over by Educational Attainment and Type of Activity During the Previous Week in Manado Municipality, 2020

| Pendidikan Tertinggi yang Ditamatkan ¹ <i>Educational Attainment¹</i> | Angkatan Kerja/Economically Active | | | Persentase Bekerja terhadap Angkatan Kerja <i>Percentage of Working to Economically Active</i> |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Bekerja <i>Working</i> | Pengangguran ² <i>Unemployment²</i> | Jumlah Angkatan Kerja <i>Total of Economically Active</i> | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 0 | 27 857 | 2 419 | 30 276 | 92,01% |
| 1 | 25 793 | 2 582 | 28 375 | 90,90% |
| 2 | 75 224 | 18 470 | 93 694 | 80,29% |
| 3 | 42 281 | 4 108 | 46 389 | 91,14% |
| Jumlah/Total | 171 155 | 27 579 | 198 734 | 86,12% |

Lanjutan Tabel/Continued Table 3.2.2

| Pendidikan Tertinggi yang Ditamatkan ¹ Educational Attainment ¹ | Bukan Angkatan Kerja Not Economically Active | Jumlah Total | Persentase Angkatan Kerja terhadap Penduduk Usia Kerja Percentage of Economically Active to Working Age Population |
|--|---|----------------|---|
| (1) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 0 | 20 472 | 50 748 | 59,66% |
| 1 | 34 395 | 62 770 | 45,20% |
| 2 | 71 121 | 164 815 | 56,85% |
| 3 | 14 263 | 60 652 | 76,48% |
| Jumlah/Total | 140 251 | 338 985 | 58,63% |

- Catatan/Note:
- ¹
0. ≤ Sekolah Dasar (SD)/≤ Primary School
 1. Sekolah Menengah Pertama/Junior High School
 2. Sekolah Menengah Atas/Senior High School
 3. Perguruan Tinggi/Collage
- ²
1. Mencari pekerjaan/Looking for work
 2. Mempersiapkan usaha/Establishing a new business/firm
 3. Merasa tidak mungkin mendapat pekerjaan/Hopeless of job
 4. Sudah punya pekerjaan tetapi belum mulai bekerja/Have a job in future start

Sumber/Source: BPS, Survei Angkatan Kerja Nasional (Sakernas) Agustus/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, August National Labor Force Survey

Tabel 3.2.3
Table

Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun Ke Atas yang Bekerja Selama Seminggu yang Lalu Menurut Status Pekerjaan Utama dan Jenis Kelamin di Kota Manado, 2020
Population 15 Years of Age and Over who Worked During The Previous Week by Main Employment Status and Sex in Manado Municipality, 2020

| Status Pekerjaan Utama <i>Main Employment Status</i> | Laki-Laki <i>Male</i> | Perempuan <i>Female</i> | Jumlah <i>Total</i> |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Berusaha sendiri <i>Own account worker</i> | 34 911 | 13 997 | 48 908 |
| Berusaha dibantu buruh tidak tetap/buruh tidak dibayar <i>Employer assisted by temporary worker/unpaid worker</i> | 5 699 | 3 405 | 9 104 |
| Berusaha dibantu buruh tetap/buruh dibayar <i>Employer assisted by permanent worker/paid worker</i> | 2 078 | 1 250 | 3 328 |
| Buruh/Karyawan/Pegawai/ <i>Employee</i> | 60 183 | 29 242 | 89 425 |
| Pekerja bebas <i>Casual worker</i> | 5 147 | 1 681 | 6 828 |
| Pekerja keluarga/tak dibayar <i>Family worker/unpaid worker</i> | 3 049 | 10 513 | 13 562 |
| Jumlah/Total | 111 067 | 60 088 | 171 155 |

Catatan/Note: ...

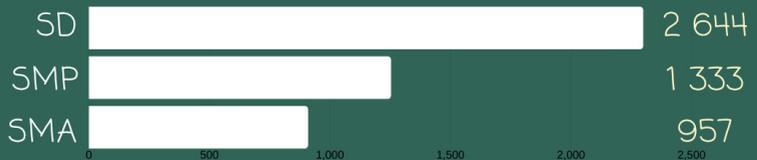
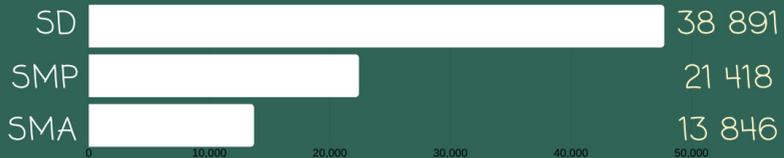
Sumber/Source: BPS, Survei Angkatan Kerja Nasional (Sakernas) Agustus/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, August National Labor Force Survey

BAB 4 SOSIAL

CHAPTER

Social

Jumlah Sekolah, Murid, dan Guru Menurut Tingkat Pendidikan Kota Manado TA 2020/2021



PENJELASAN TEKNIS

1. Tidak/belum pernah sekolah adalah mereka yang tidak pernah atau belum pernah terdaftar dan tidak pernah atau belum pernah aktif mengikuti pendidikan di suatu jenjang pendidikan formal. Termasuk juga yang tamat/belum tamat taman kanak-kanak tetapi tidak melanjutkan ke sekolah dasar.
2. Masih bersekolah adalah mereka yang terdaftar dan aktif mengikuti pendidikan formal dan nonformal (Paket A, B, atau C), baik pendidikan dasar, menengah maupun pendidikan tinggi. Bagi mahasiswa yang sedang cuti dianggap masih bersekolah.
3. Tidak bersekolah lagi adalah mereka yang pernah terdaftar dan aktif mengikuti pendidikan di suatu jenjang pendidikan formal dan nonformal (Paket A, B, atau C), tetapi pada saat pencacahan tidak lagi terdaftar dan tidak aktif mengikuti pendidikan.
4. Tamat sekolah adalah menyelesaikan pelajaran yang ditandai dengan lulus ujian akhir pada kelas atau tingkat terakhir suatu jenjang pendidikan di sekolah negeri maupun swasta dengan mendapatkan tanda tamat belajar/ijazah. Seseorang yang belum mengikuti pelajaran pada kelas tertinggi tetapi telah mengikuti ujian akhir dan lulus dianggap tamat sekolah.

TECHNICAL NOTES

1. *Not/never attending school is someone who has never attended or never been registered in a formal education, such as primary, secondary, and tertiary education. Those who just completed kindergarten are considered as never attended school.*
2. *Attending school is someone who is currently attending primary, secondary, or tertiary education, including package A, package B, or package C. College student who postpones his/her study is considered as attending school.*
3. *Not attending school anymore is someone who had enrolled and participated in formal and non-formal education in the past including package A, package B, or package C, but currently does not attend school.*
4. *Completed particular level of education is someone who has completed particular level of education in private or public school and accepting graduation certificate. Someone who has never attended the highest grade but passed the final exam is considered as completed particular level of education.*

5. Jalur Pendidikan di Indonesia terdiri atas 1) pendidikan formal, 2) pendidikan nonformal, dan 3) pendidikan informal yang ketiganya dapat saling melengkapi dan memperkaya (Undang-Undang No. 20 Tahun 2013 tentang Sistem Pendidikan Nasional).
6. Jenjang Pendidikan Formal terdiri atas pendidikan dasar, pendidikan menengah, dan pendidikan tinggi. Jenis pendidikan yang diajarkan mencakup pendidikan umum, kejuruan, akademik, profesi, vokasi, keagamaan, dan khusus.
 - a. Pendidikan Dasar berbentuk Sekolah Dasar (SD) dan Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (MI) atau bentuk lain yang sederajat serta Sekolah Menengah Pertama (SMP) dan Madrasah Tsanawiyah (MTs), atau bentuk lain yang sederajat.
 - b. Pendidikan Menengah berbentuk Sekolah Menengah Atas (SMA), Madrasah Aliyah (MA), Sekolah Menengah Kejuruan (SMK), dan Madrasah Aliyah Kejuruan (MAK), atau bentuk lain yang sederajat.
 - c. Pendidikan Tinggi merupakan jenjang pendidikan setelah pendidikan menengah yang mencakup program pendidikan diploma, sarjana, magister, spesialis, dan doktor yang diselenggarakan oleh perguruan tinggi. Perguruan tinggi dapat berbentuk akademi, politeknik,
5. *The Education System in Indonesia consists of 1) a formal education, 2) non-formal education, and 3) informal education that all three can be complementary and enriching (Law No. 20 Year 2013 about The National Education System).*
6. *The Formal Education Level consists of primary education, secondary education, and high education. The kind of education that taught consists of general education, vocational, academic, professional, religious, and specific education.*
 - a. *The Primary Education consists of Elementary School and Islamic Elementary School or other equivalent forms and Junior High School and MTs, or other equivalent forms.*
 - b. *The Secondary Education consists of the senior high school, MA, Vocational School, and Vocational Madrasah Aliyah, or other equivalent forms.*
 - c. *The High Education consists of the education level after the secondary education that consists of diplomas, bachelor, master, specialist, and doctoral degrees that are held by the college. The colleges can be academy, polytechnic, high school, institute, or university.*

sekolah tinggi, institut, atau universitas.

7. Angka Partisipasi Murni (APM) Proporsi penduduk pada kelompok umur jenjang pendidikan tertentu yang masih bersekolah terhadap penduduk pada kelompok umur tersebut. Sejak tahun 2007, Pendidikan Non Formal (Paket A, Paket B, dan Paket C) turut diperhitungkan. Angka ini digunakan untuk mengukur daya serap sistem pendidikan terhadap penduduk usia sekolah. APM menunjukkan seberapa banyak penduduk usia sekolah yang sudah dapat memanfaatkan fasilitas pendidikan sesuai pada jenjang pendidikannya. Jika $APM = 100$, berarti seluruh anak usia sekolah dapat bersekolah tepat waktu
 8. Angka Partisipasi Sekolah (APS) adalah Proporsi dari semua anak yang masih sekolah pada suatu kelompok umur tertentu terhadap penduduk dengan kelompok umur yang sesuai. Sejak Tahun 2009, Pendidikan Non Formal (Paket A, Paket B, dan Paket C) turut diperhitungkan. APS yang tinggi menunjukkan terbukanya peluang yang lebih besar dalam mengakses pendidikan secara umum. Pada kelompok umur mana peluang tersebut terjadi dapat dilihat dari besarnya APS pada setiap kelompok umur.
 9. Angka Partisipasi Kasar (APK) Proporsi anak sekolah pada
7. *Pure Participation Rate (APM) The proportion of people in certain age groups of education who are still attending school for the population in that age group. Since 2007, Non Formal Education (Package A, Package B, and Package C) are taken into account. This figure is used to measure the absorptive capacity of the education system against school-age population. APM shows how many school-age residents who have been able to utilize educational facilities in accordance with the level of education. If $APM = 100$, then all school-aged children can attend school on time*
 8. *School Participation Rate (APS) is the proportion of all school-aged children in a certain age group of people with appropriate age groups. Since 2009, Non Formal Education (Package A, Package B, and Package C) are taken into account. A high APS indicates greater opportunities for access to education in general. In the age group where the opportunity occurs can be seen from the magnitude of APS in each age group.*
 9. *Rough Participation Rate (APK) The proportion of school children*

suatu jenjang tertentu terhadap penduduk pada kelompok usia tertentu. Sejak tahun 2007 Pendidikan Non Formal (Paket A, Paket B, dan Paket C) turut diperhitungkan. APS digunakan untuk menunjukkan tingkat partisipasi penduduk secara umum pada suatu tingkat pendidikan. APK yang tinggi menunjukkan tingginya tingkat partisipasi sekolah, tanpa memperhatikan ketepatan usia sekolah pada jenjang pendidikannya. Jika nilai APK mendekati atau lebih dari 100 persen menunjukkan bahwa ada penduduk yang sekolah belum mencukupi umur dan atau melebihi umur yang seharusnya. Hal ini juga dapat menunjukkan bahwa wilayah tersebut mampu menampung penduduk usia sekolah lebih dari target yang sesungguhnya.

10. Rumah Sakit adalah tempat pemeriksaan dan perawatan kesehatan, biasanya berada di bawah pengawasan dokter/tenaga medis, yang melayani penderita yang sakit untuk berobat rawat jalan atau rawat inap.
11. Rumah Sakit Bersalin adalah rumah sakit khusus untuk persalinan, dilengkapi pelayanan spesialis pemeriksaan kehamilan, persalinan, rawat inap dan rawat jalan ibu dan anak yang berada di bawah pengawasan dokter

at a certain level to the population in certain age groups. Since 2007 Non Formal Education (Package A, Package B, and Package C) are taken into account. APS is used to indicate the level of general population participation at an educational level. High APKs indicate high levels of school enrollment, regardless of school age at their educational level. If the value of APK is close to or more than 100 percent indicates that there are residents whose schooling is not sufficient for age and / or over the required age. It can also show that the region is able to accommodate school-age residents more than the real target.

10. *Hospital is a place for health check, usually controlled/supervised by doctors/medical personnel to serve the ill patients to get outpatient or inpatient treatment services*
11. *Maternity Hospital is a specialized hospital for childbirth, has specialist inspection service to pregnancy, childbirth, hospitalization and outpatient for mothers and children that is under the supervision of an obstetrician.*

spesialis kandungan.

12. Rumah Bersalin adalah sarana pelayanan kesehatan dengan izin sebagai rumah bersalin, dilengkapi pelayanan pemeriksaan kehamilan, persalinan serta pemeriksaan ibu dan anak yang berada di bawah pengawasan bidan senior.
13. Poliklinik adalah sarana kesehatan yang dipakai untuk pelayanan berobat jalan, biasanya berada di bawah pengawasan dokter/tenaga medis.
14. Puskesmas (Pusat Kesehatan Masyarakat) adalah unit pelaksana teknis dinas kesehatan kabupaten/ kota yang mempunyai fungsi utama sebagai penyelenggara pelayanan kesehatan tingkat pertama. Wilayah kerja puskesmas maksimal adalah satu kecamatan dan untuk dapat menjangkau wilayah kerjanya, puskesmas mempunyai jaringan pelayanan yang meliputi unit Puskesmas Pembantu (Pustu), unit Puskesmas Keliling (Puskel), dan unit bidan desa/komunitas (Peraturan Menteri Kesehatan RI No. 75 Tahun 2014 Tentang Pusat Kesehatan Masyarakat).
15. Apotek adalah suatu tempat tertentu yang digunakan untuk melakukan pekerjaan kefarmasian, dan penyaluran/ penjualan obat atau bahan farmasi dan perbekalan kesehatan lainnya kepada masyarakat yang dikelola
12. *Maternity House is health care facility with a license as a maternity house, equipped with prenatal care, childbirth and examination of mothers and children which is under the supervision of a senior midwife.*
13. *Polyclinic is a health facility in which to get outpatient services, usually under the control of doctor/ medical personnel.*
14. *Public Health Center is technical implementation unit of regency health department that have the primary function as a first-level health care providers. The working area standard of public health center is one district and to reach their working areas, public health centers have a service network covering subsidiary of public health center, mobile public health center units, and midwife units (Regulation of the Minister of Health of Indonesia Number 75 Year 2014 about Public Health Center).*
15. *Pharmacy is a specific place that is used for pharmaceutical jobs, and distribution/sale of drugs/ pharmaceuticals and other medical supplies to people that are administered by trained pharmacist (Regulation of the Minister of*

oleh tenaga apoteker (Peraturan Menteri Kesehatan RI No. 1332 Tahun 2002 Tentang Perubahan Atas Peraturan Menteri Kesehatan RI No. 922/MENKES/PER/X/1993 Tentang Ketentuan dan Tata Cara Pemberian Izin Apotek).

16. Imunisasi adalah memasukkan kuman atau racun penyakit tertentu yang sudah dilemahkan (vaksin) ke dalam tubuh dengan cara disuntik atau diminum (diteteskan dalam mulut) dengan maksud agar terjadi kekebalan tubuh terhadap penyakit tersebut.
 17. Keluhan kesehatan adalah keadaan seseorang yang mengalami gangguan kesehatan atau kejiwaan, baik karena penyakit akut, penyakit kronis, kecelakaan, kriminal, atau hal lain.
 18. Mengobati sendiri adalah upaya oleh anggota rumah tangga/keluarga dengan melakukan pengobatan sendiri tanpa datang ke tempat fasilitas kesehatan atau memanggil dokter/petugas kesehatan ke rumahnya (misal minum obat modern, jamu, kerokan, kompres, kop, pijat) agar sembuh atau menjadi lebih ringan keluhan kesehatannya.
 19. Angka penemuan kasus tuberkulosis adalah jumlah kasus baru tuberkulosis (TB) dan kasus TB yang didiagnosis kambuh yang diobati dalam program penanggulangan TB nasional dan dilaporkan kepada WHO, dibagi *Health of Indonesia Number 1332 Year 2002 about the Changes of Regulation of the Minister of Health of Indonesia Number 922/MENKES/PER/X/1993 about Pro-vision and Procedures for Administration of Licensed Pharmacies).*
16. *Immunization is putting enervated microbe of a certain disease into human body by injection or drinking (dropping into mouth) to make the body immune to that disease.*
 17. *Health complaint is a condition where a person has health or mental problems because of acute illness, chronically illness, accident, crimes, or others.*
 18. *Self treatment is an effort of household members/family to have a health treatment by themselves without visiting health facilities or a doctor/health personnel (for instance, by taking modern medicine, herb medicine, chief with a coin, compress, cupping suction, massage) in order to recover from illness or reduce the health complaint.*
 19. *The case detection rate for all forms of tuberculosis is the number of new and replase tuberculosis cases diagnosed and treated in national tuberculosis control programmes and notified to WHO, divided by WHO's estimate of the number*

- dengan perkiraan WHO terhadap jumlah kasus insiden tuberkulosis pada tahun yang sama, dinyatakan sebagai persentase.
20. Angka keberhasilan pengobatan tuberkulosis smear positive/Basil Tahan Asam (BTA) positif adalah proporsi (dinyatakan sebagai persentase) kasus TB BTA positif yang terdaftar di bawah program pengendalian TB nasional pada tahun tertentu yang dinyatakan berhasil menyelesaikan pengobatan. Dengan atau tanpa bukti bakteriologi keberhasilan ("sembuh" dan "menyelesaikan pengobatan" masing-masing).
 21. Kasus kumulatif AIDS adalah kumulatif kasus AIDS sampai dengan referensi waktu tertentu.
 22. BCG (Bacillus Calmette Guerin) merupakan vaksinasi untuk mencegah penyakit TBC, diberikan pada bayi baru lahir atau anak, dengan suntikan pada kulit pangkal lengan atas. Bekas suntikan kemudian akan membentuk tonjolan kecil jaringan parut pada kulit lengan atas. Suntikan BCG diberikan kepada anak sebanyak 1 kali.
 23. DPT (Difteri, Pertusis, Tetanus) merupakan vaksin untuk mencegah penyakit Difteri, Pertusis, dan Tetanus yang diberikan pada bayi berumur 3 bulan ke atas, dengan suntikan pada paha, diulang 1 bulan dan 2 bulan kemudian, sehingga suntikan imunisasi DPT lengkap
- of incident tuberculosis cases for the same year, expressed as a percentage.*
20. *The treatment success rate for new pulmonary smear-positive tuberculosis cases is the proportion (expressed as a percentage) of new smear-positive tuberculosis cases registered under a national tuberculosis control programme in a given year that successfully completed treatment. With or without bacteriological evidence of success ("cured" and "treatment completed" respectively).*
 21. *Cummulative AIDS case is cummulative AIDS cases with reference to a particular time.*
 22. *BCG (Bacillus Calmette Guerin) is a vaccine to prevent TBC disease, given to newborns or children, by injection at the base of the skin of the upper arm. Injection site will form little bumps of scar tissue in the skin of the upper arm. BCG injections given to children 1 times.*
 23. *DPT (Diphtheria, Pertussis, Tetanus) is a vaccine to prevent the diphtheria, pertussis, and tetanus disease, given to infants aged 3 months and above, with a shot in the thigh, repeated one month and two months later, so that the complete DPT immunization shots at toddler totaling 3 times*

- pada balita berjumlah 3 kali (kadang-kadang selang waktu antar suntikan bisa lebih dari 1 bulan).
24. Panti Sosial Asuhan anak atau Panti Asuhan adalah suatu lembaga usaha kesejahteraan sosial yang mempunyai tanggung jawab untuk memberikan pelayanan kesejahteraan sosial pada anak telantar dengan melaksanakan penyantunan dan pengentasan anak telantar, memberikan pelayanan pengganti orang tua/wali anak dalam memenuhi kebutuhan fisik, mental dan sosial kepada anak asuh sehingga memperoleh kesempatan yang luas, tepat dan memadai bagi pengembangan kepribadianya sesuai dengan yang diharapkan sebagai bagian dari generasi penerus cita-cita bangsa dan sebagai insan yang akan turut serta aktif dalam bidang pembangunan nasional.
25. Panti Sosial Tresna Werdha berganti nama menjadi Balai Perlindungan Sosial Tresna Werdha adalah panti sosial yang mempunyai tugas memberikan bimbingan dan pelayanan bagi lanjut usia terlantar agar dapat hidup secara wajar dalam kehidupan bermasyarakat.
26. Panti sosial penyandang cacat adalah Panti sosial yang mempunyai tugas memberikan pelayanan dan rehabilitasi sosial bagi para penyandang (sometimes the time interval between injections can be more than 1 month).
24. *Orphanage is a social welfare business institution having responsibility to provide social welfare services for abandoned children by implementing sponsorship and abandonment of abandoned children, providing replacement services for parents / guardians in meeting physical, mental and physical needs Social care to foster children so as to have wide, appropriate and adequate opportunities for the development of their personalities as expected as part of the nation's next generation of ideals and as human beings who will participate actively in the field of national development.*
25. *Tresna Werdha Social House is renamed Social Tresna Werdha Social Protection Center is a social institution that has the task of providing guidance and services for neglected elderly in order to live a reasonable life in the community.*
26. *A social home for persons with disabilities is a social institution that has the duty to provide social services and rehabilitation for people with disabilities in order*

- cacat agar mampu mandiri dan berperan aktif dalam kehidupan bermasyarakat
27. Penyandang Masalah Kesejahteraan Sosial (PMKS) adalah Seseorang, keluarga atau kelompok masyarakat yang karena suatu hambatan, kesulitan atau gangguan, tidak dapat melaksanakan fungsi sosialnya, sehingga tidak dapat terpenuhi kebutuhan hidupnya (jasmani, rohani dan sosial) secara memadai dan wajar
27. *People with Social Welfare Problem is an individual, a family or a group of people who, because of an obstacle, difficulties or disruption, are unable to carry out their social functions, so that they can not fulfill their (physical, spiritual and social) needs adequately*
28. Peristiwa tindak pidana yang dilaporkan ialah setiap peristiwa yang diterima kepolisian dari laporan masyarakat, atau peristiwa dimana pelakunya tertangkap tangan oleh kepolisian.
28. *Reported crime incidence includes all criminal cases reported and received by police office, and all crimes caught by police.*
29. Jumlah tindak pidana menggambarkan jumlah kasus tindak pidana yang terjadi pada kurun waktu tertentu.
29. *Crime total refers to the number of criminal cases occurring during a given period.*
30. Persentase penyelesaian tindak pidana
= (Jumlah tindak pidana @ yang diselesaikan)/ (Jumlah peristiwa tindak pidana @yang dilaporkan)×100%
30. *Crime clearance rate*
= (Number of cleared @criminal cases)/ (Number of reported @ criminal cases)×100%
31. Persentase penyelesaian peristiwa tindak pidana menyatakan persentase penyelesaian tindak pidana oleh polisi. Suatu tindak pidana dinyatakan sebagai kasus yang selesai di tingkat kepolisian, apabila:
31. *Crime clearence rate refers to percentage of crime clearance by police. A criminal case is categorized as a cleared case by police, if:*
1. berkas perkaranya sudah
 1. *All documents are ready to*

- siap untuk diserahkan atau telah diserahkan kepada kejaksaan;
 2. dalam hal delik aduan, pengaduannya dicabut dalam tenggang waktu yang telah ditentukan menurut undang-undang;
 3. telah diselesaikan oleh kepolisian berdasarkan azas plichtmatigheid (kewajiban berdasarkan kewenangan hukum);
 4. kasus yang dimaksud tidak termasuk kompetensi kepolisian
 5. tersangka meninggal dunia;
 6. kasus kadaluwarsa.
32. Rusak Berat adalah kriteria kerusakan yang mengakibatkan bangunan roboh atau sebagian besar komponen struktur rusak.
 33. Rusak sedang adalah kriteria kerusakan yang mengakibatkan sebagian kecil komponen struktur rusak, dan komponen penunjang rusak namun bangunan masih tetap berdiri.
 34. Rusak ringan adalah kriteria kerusakan yang mengakibatkan sebagian komponen struktur retak (struktur masih bisa digunakan) dan bangunan masih tetap berdiri.
- submit or already submitted to justice court;*
 - 2. In the case of attense that warrants complaint, the complaint was withdraw within a given period state in the law;*
 - 3. The case was cleared by police based on the principle of plichtmatigheid (obligation on the basis of law outhority);*
 - 4. The case was not the responsibility of police office;*
 - 5. The suspect died;*
 - 6. The case was out of date.*
32. *Severely damaged is the criteria of damage that resulted most buildings collapsed or damaged its structural components.*
 33. *Damaged is the criteria of damage that resulted defective fraction of structural components and supporting components damaged, but the building still stands.*
 34. *Lightly damaged is the criteria of damage that resulted partially cracked structural components, but the structure still can be used and the building still stands.*

ULASAN**DESCRIPTION****Pendidikan***Education*

Pendidikan merupakan salah satu sarana dalam meningkatkan sumber daya manusia. Salah satu upaya pemerintah dalam rangka mengembangkan dan meningkatkan sumber daya manusia adalah melalui pendidikan, yaitu dengan mencanangkan berbagai program seperti, program wajib belajar, Gerakan Nasional Orangtua Asuh (GNOTA) dan lain-lain. Dengan program ini diharapkan akan tercipta sumber daya manusia tangguh yang siap bersaing pada era globalisasi mendatang.

Ketersediaan fasilitas pendidikan baik sarana maupun prasarana akan sangat menunjang dalam meningkatkan pendidikan. Tabel 4.1.1 sampai dengan tabel 4.1.26 memuat data tentang jumlah murid, sekolah dan tenaga pendidik atau guru dari tingkat sekolah dasar (SD) sampai sekolah menengah atas (SMU dan SMK) yang bersumber dari Dinas Pendidikan Nasional Kota Manado.

Education is a way to increase the quality of human resources. One of government effort for developing and increasing education is by implementing some development programs, for example Compulsory Education, National Step Parent Movement (GNOTA), etc. The purpose of those programs is to prepare excellent human resources who will prepare to compete in the globalization era.

The availability of education facilities such as tools and infrastructures will be needed in improving education. Table 4.1.1-4.1.26 contains data on number of students, schools and educators and teachers from Elementary School (SD) to Senior High School (SMU and SMK) obtained from Education service of Manado City.

Kesehatan Dan KB*Health And Family Planning*

Pembangunan kesehatan menyangkut seluruh aspek kehidupan manusia. Bila pembangunan kesehatan berhasil dengan baik maka dapat meningkatkan kesejahteraan rakyat secara langsung. Selain itu, pembangunan kesehatan juga memuat mutu dan upaya kesehatan

The health development comprises all aspects of human life. If the health development success, it will increase the society welfare. Moreover, the health development includes the quality and health effort that is influenced by the availability of health facilities by creating access of basic health facility

yang sangat dipengaruhi oleh ketersediaan fasilitas kesehatan dengan menciptakan akses pelayanan kesehatan dasar yang didukung oleh sumber daya yang memadai seperti rumah sakit, puskesmas, tenaga kesehatan (dokter, bidan, perawat) dan ketersediaan obat.

Jumlah klinik KB pada tahun 2018 sebanyak 40 unit dan Pos Pelayanan Keluarga Berencana Desa (PPKBD) sebanyak 87 unit. Keberadaan klinik ini untuk mengimbangi laju pertumbuhan Pasangan Usia Subur (PUS) yang mencapai 89.817 pasangan. Dari PUS tersebut masih ada sebanyak 21225 pasangan yang belum menjadi peserta KB. Pada tahun 2018, jumlah akseptor baru sebanyak 6070 orang. (tabel 4.2.18 sampai tabel 4.2.24)

Agama

Kehidupan beragama merupakan salah satu wujud keragaman yang terjadi di bangsa Indonesia termasuk Kota Manado. Kerukunan beragama di Kota Manado dapat dikatakan telah terbina dengan baik. Tabel 4.3.1 menggambarkan kehidupan beragama di Kota Manado dari segi jumlah sarana ibadah. Keanekaragaman agama yang terjadi membutuhkan sarana peribadatan. Pada tahun 2018 tempat peribadatan umat Kristen tercatat sebanyak 647 gereja. Sedangkan tempat peribadatan umat Islam ada sebanyak 200 masjid dan 20 musholla. Disamping itu terdapat 3 pura dan 20 vihara/TITD di kota Manado.

with qualified health resources, such as hospital, public health center, health personnel, and the availability of medicine.

Number of family planning clinics in 2018 was 40 units with 87 unit of Village Family Planning Service. The existence of clinic was to balance the productive couples (PUS) that reached 89817 couples. From that number they were 21225 couples which not yet became Family Planning participant. In 2018, they were 6070 new acceptors (Table 4.2.18-Table 4.2.24).

Religion

Religious life is one of the diversity forms that exist in Indonesia, includes Manado City. The religion harmony in Manado City could be said has been built well. Table 4.3.1 describes religious life in Manado City by number of worship facilities. With the various number of religion followers, the worship facilities are needed. In 2018, it noted 647 churches, 200 mosques, 20 musolas, 3 shrines, and 20 wiharas.

Sosial Lainnya

Pemerintah bersama-sama dengan masyarakat melaksanakan usaha kesejahteraan sosial untuk mewujudkan tata kehidupan serta penghidupan sosial material dan spiritual. Usaha ini terutama diarahkan untuk mengatasi masalah pokok kesejahteraan sosial yaitu kemiskinan, ketertinggalan, keterlantaran dan kebutuhan perumahan sosial. Bagian ini menyajikan gambaran mengenai sebagian permasalahan sosial.

Other Social Aspects

The government and society together have conducted social welfare effort to realize a system of life along with material and spiritual social living. This effort is especially arranged to solve the main social welfare problem, that is poverty, left behind, neglected, and social home need. This part serves pictures about a part of social problems.

<https://manadokota.bps.go.id/>

4.1 PENDIDIKAN EDUCATION

Tabel 4.1.1 Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Taman Kanak-Kanak (TK) di Bawah Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2019/2020 dan 2020/2021
Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Kindergarten Under The Ministry of Education and Culture by Subdistrict, in Manado Municipality, 2019/2020 and 2020/2021

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Sekolah/Schools | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | Negeri/Public | | Swasta/Private | | Jumlah/Total | |
| | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Malalayang | ... | - | 34 | 35 | 34 | 35 |
| Sario | ... | - | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 |
| Wanea | 1 | 1 | 23 | 21 | 24 | 22 |
| Wenang | ... | - | 26 | 27 | 26 | 27 |
| Tikala | ... | - | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Paal Dua | ... | - | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Mapanget | 1 | 1 | 39 | 38 | 40 | 39 |
| Singkil | ... | - | 20 | 20 | 21 | 20 |
| Tuminting | ... | - | 18 | 16 | 17 | 16 |
| Bunaken | ... | - | 9 | 7 | 10 | 8 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | ... | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | - |
| Kota Manado | 2 | 2 | 218 | 211 | 220 | 213 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 4.1.1

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Guru ¹ /Teachers ¹ | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | Negeri/Public | | Swasta/Private | | Jumlah/Total | |
| | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 |
| (1) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Malalayang | ... | - | 105 | 118 | 105 | 118 |
| Sario | ... | - | 51 | 41 | 51 | 41 |
| Wanea | 24 | 23 | 67 | 66 | 91 | 89 |
| Wenang | ... | - | 122 | 117 | 122 | 117 |
| Tikala | ... | - | 43 | 56 | 43 | 56 |
| Paal Dua | ... | - | 46 | 44 | 46 | 44 |
| Mapanget | 7 | 6 | 111 | 124 | 118 | 130 |
| Singkil | ... | - | 48 | 53 | 48 | 53 |
| Tuminting | ... | - | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| Bunaken | ... | - | 20 | 16 | 20 | 18 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | ... | - | ... | 2 | ... | - |
| Kota Manado | 31 | 29 | 659 | 683 | 690 | 712 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table 4.1.1*

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Murid/Pupils | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Negeri/Public | | Swasta/Private | | Jumlah/Total | |
| | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) |
| Malalayang | ... | - | 1 003 | 893 | 1 003 | 893 |
| Sario | ... | - | 257 | 345 | 257 | 345 |
| Wanea | 107 | 117 | 636 | 504 | 743 | 621 |
| Wenang | ... | - | 1 148 | 835 | 1 148 | 835 |
| Tikala | ... | - | 489 | 513 | 489 | 513 |
| Paal Dua | ... | - | 437 | 452 | 437 | 452 |
| Mapanget | 52 | 35 | 1 228 | 1 147 | 1 280 | 1 182 |
| Singkil | ... | - | 415 | 366 | 415 | 366 |
| Tuminting | ... | - | 359 | 370 | 359 | 370 |
| Bunaken | ... | - | 170 | 145 | 170 | 156 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | ... | - | ... | 11 | ... | - |
| Kota Manado | 159 | 152 | 6 142 | 5 581 | 6 301 | 5 733 |

Catatan/Note: ¹ Jumlah guru termasuk kepala sekolah dan guru/*The total of teachers including headmaster and teacher*

Sumber/Source: Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, Data Semester Ganjil/*Ministry of Educations and Culture, Odd Semester Data*

Tabel
Table 4.1.2

**Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Raudatul Athfal (RA)
di Bawah Kementerian Agama Menurut Kecamatan,
2018/2019 dan 2019/2020**
*Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Raudatul Athfal
(RA) Under The Ministry of Religious Affairs by Subdistrict,
2018/2019 dan 2019/2020*

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Sekolah/Schools | | Guru/Teachers | | Murid/Pupils | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Malalayang | ... | 3 | ... | 7 | ... | 37 |
| Sario | ... | - | ... | - | ... | - |
| Wanea | ... | 1 | ... | 5 | ... | 52 |
| Wenang | ... | 2 | ... | 5 | ... | 42 |
| Tikala | ... | 5 | ... | 18 | ... | 222 |
| Paal Dua | ... | 1 | ... | 4 | ... | 27 |
| Mapanget | ... | 6 | ... | 17 | ... | 163 |
| Singkil | ... | 1 | ... | 3 | ... | 23 |
| Tuminting | ... | 6 | ... | 17 | ... | 182 |
| Bunaken | ... | 4 | ... | 12 | ... | 117 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 28 |
| Kota Manado | 30 | 30 | 93 | 90 | 963 | 893 |

Catatan/Note: Seluruh Raudatul Athfal (RA) berstatus swasta/All Raudatul Athfal (RA) are private
Sumber/Source: Kementerian Agama, Data Semester Ganjil/Ministry of Religious Affairs, Odd Semester Data

Tabel
Table 4.1.3

**Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Sekolah Dasar (SD)
di Bawah Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan
Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2019/2020 dan
2020/2021**
*Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Primary Schools
Under The Ministry of Education and Culture by Subdistrict
in Manado Municipality, 2019/2020 and 2020/2021*

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Sekolah/Schools | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | Negeri/Public | | Swasta/Private | | Jumlah/Total | |
| | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Malalayang | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 25 | 24 |
| Sario | 3 | 3 | 11 | 10 | 14 | 13 |
| Wanea | 21 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 37 | 34 |
| Wenang | 18 | 16 | 24 | 24 | 42 | 40 |
| Tikala | 13 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 17 | 15 |
| Paal Dua | 14 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 27 | 24 |
| Mapanget | 6 | 6 | 15 | 15 | 21 | 21 |
| Singkil | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 22 | 22 |
| Tuminting | 23 | 19 | 11 | 10 | 34 | 29 |
| Bunaken | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 13 | 13 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 9 |
| Kota Manado | 133 | 118 | 128 | 126 | 261 | 244 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 4.1.3

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Guru ¹ /Teachers ¹ | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Negeri/Public | | Swasta/Private | | Jumlah/Total | |
| | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 |
| (1) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Malalayang | 142 | 159 | 127 | 134 | 269 | 293 |
| Sario | 23 | 29 | 100 | 100 | 123 | 129 |
| Wanea | 175 | 177 | 144 | 149 | 319 | 326 |
| Wenang | 191 | 198 | 280 | 292 | 471 | 490 |
| Tikala | 122 | 138 | 31 | 32 | 153 | 170 |
| Paal Dua | 122 | 126 | 111 | 119 | 233 | 245 |
| Mapanget | 103 | 105 | 154 | 171 | 257 | 276 |
| Singkil | 114 | 128 | 74 | 82 | 188 | 210 |
| Tuminting | 233 | 228 | 103 | 97 | 336 | 325 |
| Bunaken | 63 | 65 | 40 | 44 | 103 | 109 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 33 | 41 | 29 | 30 | 62 | 71 |
| Kota Manado | 1 321 | 1 394 | 1 193 | 1 250 | 2 514 | 2 644 |

Lanjutan Tabel/Continued Table 4.1.3

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Murid/Pupils | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Negeri/Public | | Swasta/Private | | Jumlah/Total | |
| | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) |
| Malalayang | 2 319 | 2 254 | 2 298 | 2 165 | 4 617 | 4 419 |
| Sario | 295 | 305 | 1 508 | 1 470 | 1 803 | 1 775 |
| Wanea | 2 011 | 1 842 | 2 289 | 2 194 | 4 300 | 4 036 |
| Wenang | 2 419 | 2 539 | 5 025 | 4 964 | 7 444 | 7 503 |
| Tikala | 1 838 | 1 795 | 529 | 532 | 2 367 | 2 327 |
| Paal Dua | 1 610 | 1 598 | 2 262 | 2 137 | 3 872 | 3 735 |
| Mapanget | 2 167 | 2 148 | 2 978 | 2 935 | 5 145 | 5 083 |
| Singkil | 2 224 | 2 182 | 1 294 | 1 254 | 3 518 | 3 436 |
| Tuminting | 3 361 | 3 170 | 1 512 | 1 451 | 4 873 | 4 621 |
| Bunaken | 988 | 983 | 579 | 496 | 1 567 | 1 479 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 261 | 267 | 196 | 210 | 457 | 477 |
| Kota Manado | 19 493 | 19 083 | 20 470 | 19 808 | 39 963 | 38 891 |

Catatan/Note: ¹ Jumlah guru termasuk kepala sekolah dan guru/The total of teachers including headmaster and teacher

Sumber/Source: Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, Data Semester Ganjil/Ministry of Educations and Culture, Odd Semester Data

Tabel
Table 4.1.4

Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (MI) di Bawah Kementerian Agama Menurut Kecamatan, 2018/2019 dan 2019/2020
Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (MI) Under The Ministry of Religious Affairs by Subdistrict, 2018/2019 dan 2019/2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Sekolah/Schools | | Guru/Teachers | | Murid/Pupils | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Malalayang | ... | 1 | ... | 9 | ... | 169 |
| Sario | ... | 0 | ... | 0 | ... | 0 |
| Wanea | ... | 0 | ... | 0 | ... | 0 |
| Wenang | ... | 0 | ... | 0 | ... | 0 |
| Tikala | ... | 2 | ... | 28 | ... | 244 |
| Paal Dua | ... | 0 | ... | 0 | ... | 0 |
| Mapanget | ... | 3 | ... | 36 | ... | 261 |
| Singkil | ... | 1 | ... | 12 | ... | 171 |
| Tuminting | ... | 3 | ... | 46 | ... | 890 |
| Bunaken | ... | 4 | ... | 48 | ... | 785 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | ... | 1 | ... | 8 | ... | 55 |
| Kota Manado | 15 | 15 | 154 | 187 | 2 215 | 2 575 |

Catatan/Note:

Sumber/Source: Kementerian Agama, Data Semester Ganjil/Ministry of Religious Affairs, Odd Semester Data

Tabel
Table 4.1.5

Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Sekolah Menengah Pertama (SMP) di Bawah Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2019/2020 dan 2020/2021

Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Lower Secondary Schools Under The Ministry of Education and Culture by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2019/2020 and 2020/2021

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Sekolah/Schools | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| | Negeri/Public | | Swasta/Private | | Jumlah/Total | |
| | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Malalayang | 1 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| Sario | - | - | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Wanea | 2 | 2 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 13 |
| Wenang | 1 | 1 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 |
| Tikala | 1 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 8 |
| Paal Dua | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 |
| Mapanget | 3 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 9 |
| Singkil | - | - | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Tuminting | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 8 |
| Bunaken | - | - | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Kota Manado | 14 | 14 | 77 | 77 | 91 | 91 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 4.1.5

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Guru ¹ /Teachers ¹ | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|------------|----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Negeri/Public | | Swasta/Private | | Jumlah/Total | |
| | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 |
| (1) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Malalayang | 56 | 60 | 81 | 82 | 137 | 142 |
| Sario | - | - | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| Wanea | 101 | 118 | 107 | 114 | 208 | 232 |
| Wenang | 66 | 80 | 179 | 189 | 245 | 269 |
| Tikala | 32 | 33 | 51 | 55 | 83 | 88 |
| Paal Dua | 65 | 68 | 52 | 56 | 117 | 124 |
| Mapanget | 99 | 102 | 56 | 56 | 155 | 158 |
| Singkil | - | - | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 |
| Tuminting | 108 | 114 | 26 | 36 | 134 | 150 |
| Bunaken | - | - | 29 | 33 | 29 | 33 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 12 | 16 | 5 | 5 | 17 | 21 |
| Kota Manado | 539 | 591 | 702 | 742 | 1 241 | 1 333 |

Lanjutan Tabel/Continued Table 4.1.5

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Murid/Pupils | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Negeri/Public | | Swasta/Private | | Jumlah/Total | |
| | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) |
| Malalayang | 1 409 | 1 244 | 1 226 | 1 206 | 2 635 | 2 450 |
| Sario | - | - | 796 | 754 | 796 | 754 |
| Wanea | 1 883 | 1 799 | 1 783 | 1 671 | 3 666 | 3 470 |
| Wenang | 2 033 | 2 052 | 3 037 | 2 835 | 5 070 | 4 887 |
| Tikala | 590 | 577 | 880 | 742 | 1 470 | 1 319 |
| Paal Dua | 1 280 | 1 280 | 812 | 766 | 2 092 | 2 046 |
| Mapanget | 1 720 | 1 794 | 841 | 806 | 2 561 | 2 600 |
| Singkil | - | - | 810 | 743 | 810 | 743 |
| Tuminting | 2 171 | 2 169 | 324 | 350 | 2 495 | 2 519 |
| Bunaken | - | - | 450 | 405 | 450 | 405 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 155 | 144 | 100 | 81 | 255 | 225 |
| Kota Manado | 11 241 | 11 059 | 11 059 | 10 359 | 22 300 | 21 418 |

Catatan/Note: ¹ Jumlah guru termasuk kepala sekolah dan guru/The total of teachers including headmaster and teacher

Sumber/Source: Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, Data Semester Ganjil/Ministry of Educations and Culture, Odd Semester Data

Tabel
Table 4.1.6

Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Madrasah Tsanawiyah (MTs) di Bawah Kementerian Agama Menurut Kecamatan, 2018/2019 dan 2019/2020
Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Madrasah Tsanawiyah (MTs) Under The Ministry of Religious Affairs by Subdistrict, 2018/2019 dan 2019/2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Sekolah/Schools | | Guru/Teachers | | Murid/Pupils | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Malalayang | ... | 0 | ... | 0 | ... | 0 |
| Sario | ... | 0 | ... | 0 | ... | 0 |
| Wanea | ... | 1 | ... | 11 | ... | 68 |
| Wenang | ... | 1 | ... | 13 | ... | 62 |
| Tikala | ... | 1 | ... | 16 | ... | 78 |
| Paal Dua | ... | 0 | ... | 0 | ... | 0 |
| Mapanget | ... | 1 | ... | 10 | ... | 130 |
| Singkil | ... | 2 | ... | 39 | ... | 269 |
| Tuminting | ... | 1 | ... | 0 | ... | 149 |
| Bunaken | ... | 4 | ... | 96 | ... | 1 282 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | ... | 0 | ... | 0 | ... | 0 |
| Kota Manado | 11 | 11 | 175 | 185 | 1 991 | 2 038 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Kementerian Agama, Data Semester Ganjil/Ministry of Religious Affairs, Odd Semester Data

Tabel
Table 4.1.7

Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Sekolah Menengah Atas (SMA) di Bawah Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2019/2020 dan 2020/2021
Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Upper Secondary Schools Under The Ministry of Education and Culture by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2019/2020 and 2020/2021

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Sekolah/Schools | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| | Negeri/Public | | Swasta/Private | | Jumlah/Total | |
| | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Malalayang | 1 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| Sario | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| Wanea | 2 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 9 |
| Wenang | - | - | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Tikala | 2 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Singkil | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Tuminting | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Bunaken | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 9 | 9 | 38 | 38 | 47 | 47 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 4.1.7

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Guru ¹ /Teachers ¹ | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|------------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | Negeri/Public | | Swasta/Private | | Jumlah/Total | |
| | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 |
| (1) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Malalayang | 97 | 100 | 52 | 53 | 149 | 153 |
| Sario | 91 | 95 | 55 | 61 | 146 | 156 |
| Wanea | 119 | 141 | 69 | 72 | 188 | 213 |
| Wenang | - | - | 94 | 107 | 94 | 107 |
| Tikala | 65 | 71 | 58 | 55 | 123 | 126 |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | 68 | 82 | 17 | 16 | 85 | 98 |
| Singkil | - | - | 27 | 29 | 27 | 29 |
| Tuminting | 59 | 58 | 9 | 10 | 68 | 68 |
| Bunaken | - | - | 4 | 7 | 4 | 7 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 499 | 547 | 385 | 410 | 884 | 957 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table 4.1.7*

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Murid/Pupils | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Negeri/Public | | Swasta/Private | | Jumlah/Total | |
| | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) |
| Malalayang | 2 038 | 2 071 | 688 | 526 | 2 726 | 2 597 |
| Sario | 1 747 | 1 673 | 554 | 514 | 2 301 | 2 187 |
| Wanea | 2 454 | 2 424 | 1 220 | 1 132 | 3 674 | 3 556 |
| Wenang | - | - | 1 602 | 1 501 | 1 602 | 1 501 |
| Tikala | 733 | 699 | 528 | 458 | 1 261 | 1 157 |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | 1 162 | 1 174 | 165 | 174 | 1 327 | 1 348 |
| Singkil | - | - | 200 | 157 | 200 | 157 |
| Tuminting | 1 154 | 1 146 | 171 | 147 | 1 325 | 1 293 |
| Bunaken | - | - | 57 | 50 | 57 | 50 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 9 288 | 9 187 | 5 185 | 4 659 | 14 473 | 13 846 |

Catatan/Note: ¹ Jumlah guru termasuk kepala sekolah dan guru/*The total of teachers including headmaster and teacher*

Sumber/Source: Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, Data Semester Ganjil/*Ministry of Educations and Culture, Odd Semester Data*

Tabel
Table 4.1.8

Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Sekolah Menengah Kejuruan (SMK) di Bawah Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2019/2020 dan 2020/2021
Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Vocational High Schools Under The Ministry of Education and Culture by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2019/2020 and 2020/2021

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Sekolah/Schools | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| | Negeri/Public | | Swasta/Private | | Jumlah/Total | |
| | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Malalayang | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sario | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Wanea | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Wenang | - | - | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| Tikala | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 8 |
| Paal Dua | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Mapanget | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Singkil | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Tuminting | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 |
| Bunaken | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 9 | 9 | 28 | 25 | 37 | 34 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table 4.1.8*

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Guru ¹ /Teachers ¹ | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|------------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | Negeri/Public | | Swasta/Private | | Jumlah/Total | |
| | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 |
| (1) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Malalayang | - | - | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Sario | 94 | 101 | 52 | 53 | 146 | 154 |
| Wanea | 68 | 72 | 9 | 9 | 77 | 81 |
| Wenang | - | - | 114 | 105 | 114 | 105 |
| Tikala | 245 | 267 | 39 | 39 | 284 | 306 |
| Paal Dua | - | - | 8 | 11 | 8 | 11 |
| Mapanget | 71 | 76 | 22 | 12 | 93 | 88 |
| Singkil | - | - | 18 | 19 | 18 | 19 |
| Tuminting | 17 | 22 | 4 | - | 21 | 22 |
| Bunaken | 20 | 19 | 30 | 35 | 50 | 54 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 515 | 557 | 314 | 301 | 829 | 858 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 4.1.8

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Murid/Pupils | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Negeri/Public | | Swasta/Private | | Jumlah/Total | |
| | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) |
| Malalayang | - | - | 175 | 155 | 175 | 155 |
| Sario | 1 805 | 1 783 | 745 | 658 | 2 550 | 2 441 |
| Wanea | 1 486 | 1 527 | 44 | 35 | 1 530 | 1 562 |
| Wenang | - | - | 1 210 | 989 | 1 210 | 989 |
| Tikala | 3 669 | 3 719 | 253 | 190 | 3 922 | 3 909 |
| Paal Dua | - | - | 100 | 27 | 100 | 27 |
| Mapanget | 1 044 | 1 023 | 171 | 109 | 1 215 | 1 132 |
| Singkil | - | - | 307 | 279 | 307 | 279 |
| Tuminting | 236 | 288 | 30 | - | 266 | 288 |
| Bunaken | 326 | 422 | 319 | 297 | 645 | 719 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 8 566 | 8 762 | 3 354 | 2 739 | 11 920 | 11 501 |

Catatan/Note: 1 Guru yang mengajar di 2 sekolah atau lebih dihitung di masing-masing sekolah. Jumlah guru termasuk kepala sekolah dan guru/*The teacher who taught in two schools or more counted in every school. The total of teachers including headmaster and teacher*

Sumber/Source: Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, Sistem Data Pokok Pendidikan, data semester ganjil laporan sampai dengan 2020/*Ministry of Educations and Culture, Basic Education Data System, odd semester report data up to 2020*

Tabel
Table 4.1.9

**Jumlah Sekolah, Guru, dan Murid Madrasah Aliyah (MA)
di Bawah Kementerian Agama Menurut Kecamatan,
2018/2019 dan 2019/2020**
*Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils in Madrasah Aliyah
(MA) Under the Ministry of Religious Affairs by Subdistrict,
2018/2019 dan 2019/2020*

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Sekolah/Schools | | Guru/Teachers | | Murid/Pupils | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Malalayang | ... | 0 | ... | 0 | ... | 0 |
| Sario | ... | 0 | ... | 0 | ... | 0 |
| Wanea | ... | 0 | ... | 0 | ... | 0 |
| Wenang | ... | 0 | ... | 0 | ... | 0 |
| Tikala | ... | 0 | ... | 0 | ... | 0 |
| Paal Dua | ... | 0 | ... | 0 | ... | 0 |
| Mapanget | ... | 1 | ... | 14 | ... | 146 |
| Singkil | ... | 1 | ... | 12 | ... | 76 |
| Tuminting | ... | 2 | ... | 110 | ... | 1 389 |
| Bunaken | ... | 3 | ... | 40 | ... | 155 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | ... | 0 | ... | 0 | ... | 0 |
| Kota Manado | 7 | 7 | 142 | 176 | 1 601 | 1 766 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Kementerian Agama, Data Semester Ganjil/Ministry of Religious Affairs, Odd Semester Data

Tabel
Table 4.1.10

Jumlah Desa¹/Kelurahan yang Memiliki Fasilitas Sekolah Menurut Kecamatan dan Tingkat Pendidikan di Kota Manado, 2018–2020
Number of Villages¹/Kelurahan Having Educational Facilities by Subdistrict and Educational Level in Manado Municipality, 2018–2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | SD Primary School | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Malalayang | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Sario | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Wanea | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Wenang | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| Tikala | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Paal Dua | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Mapanget | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Singkil | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Tuminting | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Bunaken | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Kota Manado | 85 | 85 | 86 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 4.1.10

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | SMP Junior High School | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Malalayang | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Sario | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Wanea | 7 | 6 | 6 |
| Wenang | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| Tikala | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Paal Dua | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| Mapanget | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| Singkil | 5 | 4 | 6 |
| Tuminting | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| Bunaken | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Kota Manado | 61 | 62 | 66 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 4.1.10

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | SMA Senior High School | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| Malalayang | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| Sario | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Wanea | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Wenang | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| Tikala | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Paal Dua | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Mapanget | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Singkil | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Tuminting | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Bunaken | – | 1 | 1 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | – | – | – |
| Kota Manado | 33 | 33 | 35 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 4.1.10

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | SMK Vocational School | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Malalayang | 1 | – | – |
| Sario | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Wanea | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Wenang | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| Tikala | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Paal Dua | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Mapanget | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Singkil | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Tuminting | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Bunaken | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Kota Manado | 30 | 26 | 27 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 4.1.10

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Perguruan Tinggi University | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| Malalayang | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Sario | – | 2 | 2 |
| Wanea | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Wenang | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Tikala | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Paal Dua | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Mapanget | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Singkil | – | – | – |
| Tuminting | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Bunaken | – | – | – |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | – | – | – |
| Kota Manado | 22 | 26 | 27 |

Catatan/*Note*: ¹ Desa pada tabel ini termasuk Unit Permukiman Transmigrasi (UPT) yang masih dibina oleh kementerian terkait dan nagari di Provinsi Sumatera Barat/*Villages in this table include Transmigration Settlement Unit which is still fostered by the relevant ministries and the nagari in the Province of Sumatera Barat*

Sumber/*Source*: BPS, Pendataan Potensi Desa (Podes)/ *BPS-Statistics Indonesia, Village Potential Data Collection*

Tabel 4.1.11 Angka Partisipasi Murni (APM) dan Angka Partisipasi Kasar (APK) Menurut Jenjang Pendidikan di Kota Manado, 2019 dan 2020
Net Participation Rates and Gross Participation Rates by Educational Level in Manado Municipality, 2019 and 2020

| Jenjang Pendidikan Educational Level | Angka Partisipasi Murni (APM) Net Participation Rates | | Angka Partisipasi Kasar (APK) Gross Participation Rates | |
|--|--|-------|--|--------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| SD/MI/Sederajat Primary School | 90,42 | 90,50 | ... | 102,82 |
| SMP/MTs/ Sederajat Lower Secondary School | 78,64 | 78,90 | ... | 99,52 |
| SMA/SMK/MA/Sederajat Upper Secondary School | 66,08 | 66,38 | ... | 86,75 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: BPS, Survei Sosial Ekonomi Nasional (Susenas)/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, National Socioeconomic Survey

Tabel
Table 4.1.12

Persentase Penduduk Berumur 15 Tahun ke Atas yang Melek Huruf Menurut Kelompok Umur di Kota Manado, 2019 dan 2020
Percentage of Literate People Aged 15 Years and Over by Age Group in Manado Municipality, 2019 and 2020

| Kelompok Umur <i>Age Group</i> | 2019 | 2020 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 15–19 | 100,00% | 100,00% |
| 20–24 | 100,00% | 100,00% |
| 25–29 | 100,00% | 100,00% |
| 30–34 | 100,00% | 100,00% |
| 35–39 | 100,00% | 100,00% |
| 40–44 | 100,00% | 100,00% |
| 45–49 | 100,00% | 100,00% |
| 50+ | 99,82% | 99,86% |
| Jumlah/Total | 99,95% | 99,96% |
| 15–24 | 100,00% | 100,00% |
| 15–44 | 100,00% | 100,00% |
| 15+ | 99,95% | 99,96% |
| 45+ | 99,87% | 99,89% |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: BPS, Survei Sosial Ekonomi Nasional (Susenas)/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, National Socioeconomic Survey

Tabel 4.1.13 **Perkembangan Jumlah Tenaga Edukatif Universitas Sam Ratulangi, 2018 – 2020**
Table 4.1.13 **Number of Lecturer of Sam Ratulangi University 2018–2020**

| Fakultas Faculty | Tahun Years | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Kedokteran | 187 | 211 | 208 |
| Teknik | 186 | 186 | 184 |
| Pertanian | 184 | 181 | 177 |
| Peternakan | 136 | 131 | 127 |
| Perikanan dan Ilmu Kelautan | 165 | 157 | 155 |
| Ekonomi | 155 | 154 | 153 |
| Hukum | 191 | 184 | 179 |
| ISIP | 145 | 131 | 129 |
| Sastra | 68 | 62 | 60 |
| MIPA | 86 | 95 | 95 |
| Kesehatan Masyarakat | 41 | 41 | 39 |
| Jumlah/Total | 1 544 | 1 533 | 1 506 |

Tabel
Table 4.1.14

Perkembangan Jumlah Tenaga Edukatif Universitas Sam Ratulangi, 2018 – 2020
Number of Lecturer of Sam Ratulangi University 2018–2020

| Fakultas Faculty | Jenjang Program | Tahun Years | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------|------|
| | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| KEDOKTERAN | S1 | 196 | 217 | 151 |
| TEKNIK | S1 | 445 | 504 | 287 |
| PERTANIAN | S1 | 135 | 198 | 104 |
| PETERNAKAN | S1 | 33 | 52 | 62 |
| PERIKANAN DAN KELAUTAN | S1 | 90 | 124 | 136 |
| | S2 | 15 | 14 | 12 |
| | S3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| EKONOMI DAN BISNIS | S1 | 737 | 712 | 308 |
| | S2 | 95 | 84 | 16 |
| | S3 | 2 | 7 | 3 |
| HUKUM | S1 | 572 | 575 | 356 |
| ILMU SOSIAL DAN POLITIK | S1 | 466 | 495 | 359 |
| ILMU BUDAYA | S1 | 61 | 74 | 63 |
| | D3 | 6 | 5 | - |

Lanjutan Tabel/Continued Table 4.1.10

| Fakultas Faculty | Jenjang Program | Tahun Years | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------|------|
| | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| MATEMATIKA DAN ILMU PENGETAHUAN | S1 | 110 | 225 | 175 |
| KESEHATAN MASYARAKAT | S1 | 264 | 272 | 194 |
| PASCA SARJANA | S2 | 240 | 118 | 106 |
| | S3 | 7 | 23 | 7 |
| PENDIDIKAN DOKTER SPESIALIS | PPDS | 112 | 82 | 77 |
| PROGRAM PROFESI | PROFESI | 408 | 532 | 397 |
| TOTAL | | | | |
| | D3 | 6 | 5 | - |
| | S1 | 3109 | 3448 | 2195 |
| | S2 | 350 | 216 | 134 |
| | S3 | 12 | 34 | 13 |
| | PPDS | 112 | 82 | 77 |
| | PROFESI | 408 | 532 | 397 |
| Jumlah | | | | |

4.2 KESEHATAN HEALTH

Tabel 4.2.1 **Jumlah Desa¹/Kelurahan Yang Memiliki Sarana Kesehatan Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2018–2020**
Table **Number of Villages¹/Kelurahan Having Health Facilities by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2018–2020**

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Rumah Sakit Hospital | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Malalayang | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Sario | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Wanea | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Wenang | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Tikala | – | – | – |
| Paal Dua | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Mapanget | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Singkil | – | – | – |
| Tuminting | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Bunaken | – | – | – |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | – | – | – |
| Kota Manado | 14 | 14 | 17 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 4.2.1

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Rumah Sakit Bersalin Maternity Hospital | | |
|--------------------------|--|----------|----------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Malalayang | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sario | – | – | – |
| Wanea | 2 | – | 1 |
| Wenang | – | 1 | 1 |
| Tikala | – | – | – |
| Paal Dua | 2 | – | – |
| Mapanget | – | – | – |
| Singkil | – | – | – |
| Tuminting | 1 | – | – |
| Bunaken | – | – | – |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | – | – | – |
| Kota Manado | 6 | 2 | 3 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table 4.2.1*

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Poliklinik Polyclinic | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| Malalayang | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Sario | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Wanea | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| Wenang | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| Tikala | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Paal Dua | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Mapanget | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Singkil | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Tuminting | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Bunaken | – | – | – |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | – | 1 | 1 |
| Kota Manado | 19 | 18 | 19 |

Lanjutan Tabel/Continued Table 4.2.1

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Puskesmas Public Health Center | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Malalayang | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Sario | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Wanea | – | 2 | 4 |
| Wenang | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Tikala | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Paal Dua | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Mapanget | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Singkil | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Tuminting | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Bunaken | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Kota Manado | 17 | 17 | 21 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 4.2.1

| Kecamatan <i>Subdistrict</i> | Puskesmas Pembantu <i>Subsidiary of Public Health Center</i> | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| Malalayang | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Sario | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Wanea | 4 | – | – |
| Wenang | 7 | 1 | 4 |
| Tikala | 2 | – | 3 |
| Paal Dua | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Mapanget | 6 | 5 | 8 |
| Singkil | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| Tuminting | 7 | 4 | 5 |
| Bunaken | 4 | 3 | 5 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Kota Manado | 54 | 31 | 48 |

Lanjutan Tabel/Continued Table 4.2.1

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Apotek Pharmacy | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (17) | (18) | (19) |
| Malalayang | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Sario | 5 | 4 | 6 |
| Wanea | 6 | 5 | 7 |
| Wenang | 6 | 8 | 9 |
| Tikala | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Paal Dua | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Mapanget | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Singkil | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| Tuminting | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Bunaken | 1 | – | – |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | – | – | – |
| Kota Manado | 46 | 41 | 47 |

Catatan/Note: ¹ Desa pada tabel ini termasuk Unit Permukiman Transmigrasi (UPT) yang masih dibina oleh kementerian terkait dan nagari di Provinsi Sumatera Barat/Villages in this table include Transmigration Settlement Unit which is still fostered by the relevant ministries and the nagari in the Province of Sumatera Barat

Sumber/Source: BPS, Pendataan Potensi Desa (Podes)/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, Village Potential Data Collecting

Tabel
Table 4.2.2

**Jumlah Tenaga Kesehatan Menurut Kecamatan di Kota
Manado, 2020**
*Number of Health Human Resources by Subdistrict in
Manado Municipality, 2020*

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Dokter Doctor | Perawat Nurse | Bidan Midwife | Farmasi Pharma- ceutical | Ahli Gizi Nutritionist |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Malalayang | 18 | 36 | 14 | 5 | ... |
| Sario | 8 | 19 | 6 | 2 | ... |
| Wanea | 14 | 49 | 16 | 6 | ... |
| Wenang | 6 | 15 | 8 | 2 | ... |
| Tikala | 10 | 18 | 6 | 3 | ... |
| Paal Dua | 7 | 17 | 10 | 1 | ... |
| Mapanget | 15 | 39 | 20 | 5 | ... |
| Singkil | 12 | 37 | 18 | 4 | ... |
| Tuminting | 7 | 19 | 10 | 2 | ... |
| Bunaken | 12 | 27 | 14 | 5 | ... |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 6 | 5 | 5 | ... | ... |
| Kota Manado | 115 | 281 | 127 | 35 | 30 |

Tabel 4.2.3 Jumlah Rumah Sakit Umum, Rumah Sakit Khusus, Puskesmas, Klinik Pratama, dan Posyandu Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2019 dan 2020
Number of General Hospital, Specialized Hospital, Public Health Center, Primary Clinic, and Integrated Health Post by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2019 and 2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Rumah Sakit Umum General Hospital | | Rumah Sakit Khusus Specialized Hospital | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--|----------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Malalayang | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sario | 3 | 3 | - | - |
| Wanea | 3 | 3 | - | 1 |
| Wenang | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Tikala | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | 3 | 3 | - | - |
| Mapanget | 1 | 2 | - | - |
| Singkil | - | - | - | - |
| Tuminting | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 15 | 14 | 2 | 3 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 4.2.3

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Puskesmas ¹ Public Health Center ¹ with Inpatient Care | | Posyandu Intregrated Health Post | |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Malalayang | 2 | 2 | ... | 41 |
| Sario | 1 | 1 | ... | 16 |
| Wanea | 2 | 2 | ... | 40 |
| Wenang | 1 | 1 | ... | 29 |
| Tikala | 1 | 1 | ... | 28 |
| Paal Dua | 1 | 1 | ... | 27 |
| Mapanget | 2 | 2 | ... | 37 |
| Singkil | 2 | 2 | ... | 48 |
| Tuminting | 1 | 1 | ... | 47 |
| Bunaken | 2 | 2 | ... | 21 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 1 | 1 | ... | 9 |
| Kota Manado | 16 | 16 | ... | 343 |

Lanjutan Tabel/Continued Table 4.2.3

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Klinik Pratama, Kecantikan dan Utama Primary, Beauty Clinic | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|
| | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (10) | (11) |
| Malalayang | 8 | 10 |
| Sario | 10 | 13 |
| Wanea | 14 | 13 |
| Wenang | 14 | 13 |
| Tikala | 0 | 0 |
| Paal Dua | 6 | 6 |
| Mapanget | 5 | 6 |
| Singkil | 4 | 3 |
| Tuminting | 2 | 2 |
| Bunaken | 0 | 0 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 0 | 0 |
| Kota Manado | 63 | 63 |

Catatan/Note: ¹ Puskesmas yang teregistrasi/Registered Public Health Center
 Data Posyandu 2019 Tidak Tersedia/2019 Integrated health Post Data Unavailable
 Sumber/Source: Dinas Kesehatan Kota Manado / Health Service of Manado Municipality

Tabel 4.2.4
Table

Banyaknya Rumah Sakit Dan Rumah Bersalin Dan Kapasitas Tempat Tidur, 2020
Number Of Hospitals And Capacities By Subdistrict, 2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | RumahSakit Hospital | Nama RumahSakit Hospital | Tempat Tidur Bed |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Malalayang | 2 | RS. Prof. Kandou | 819 |
| Sario | 3 | RSIA Kasih Ibu | 111 |
| | | RSUD Provinsi | 200 |
| | | RS Pancaran Kasih | 180 |
| | | RS Jiwa Ratumbusang | ... |
| Wanea | 4 | RS Mata Provinsi | 22 |
| | | RS Bhayangkara | 101 |
| | | RS Advent | 144 |
| | | RS Tk III Teling | 207 |
| Wenang | 2 | RS Siloam | 224 |
| | | RSIA Kirana | 30 |
| Tikala | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | 3 | RS Permata Bunda | 86 |
| | | RS Manado Medical Center | 95 |
| | | RS Siloam Paaldua | 65 |
| Mapanget | 2 | RS Tk IV Lanud | 38 |
| | | RS Hermina | ... |
| Singkil | - | - | - |
| Tuminting | 1 | RS Sitti Maryam | 77 |
| Bunaken | - | - | - |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 17 | | 2399 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: DinasKesehatan Kota Manado / Health Service of Manado Municipality

Tabel 4.2.5 **Angka Kematian Bayi (Akab) Kota Manado, 2006-2020**
Table **Number of Infant Mortality in Manado Municipality, 2006-2020**

| Tahun Year | Kasus Kematian Bayi Infant Mortality Cases |
|---------------|---|
| (1) | (2) |
| 2006 | 15 |
| 2007 | 14 |
| 2008 | 8 |
| 2009 | 77 |
| 2010 | 5 |
| 2011 | 36 |
| 2012 | 7 |
| 2013 | 49 |
| 2014 | 4 |
| 2015 | 14 |
| 2016 | 17 |
| 2017 | 11 |
| 2018 | 10 |
| 2019 | 9 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Kesehatan Kota Manado / Health Service of Manado Municipality

Tabel
Table 4.2.6

**Jumlah Status Gizi Buruk Balita Kota Manado Tahun ,
2013-2019**
**Number of Infant Malnutrition in Manado Municipality,
2006-2019**

| Tahun Year | Gizi Buruk | Gizi Kurang | Jumlah |
|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| 2013 | 10 | 121 | 131 |
| 2014 | 7 | 50 | 57 |
| 2015 | 5 | 471 | 476 |
| 2016 | 2 | 553 | 555 |
| 2017 | 1 | 398 | 399 |
| 2018 | 3 | 314 | 317 |
| 2019 | 5 | 216 | 221 |
| 2020 | 2 | 115 | 117 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Kesehatan Kota Manado / Health Service of Manado Municipality

Tabel 4.2.7 Jumlah Kasus 10 Penyakit Menonjol di Kota Manado, 2020
Table *Number of Cases of the 10 Most Diseases in Manado City, 2020*

| Jenis Penyakit <i>Type of Diseases</i> | Jumlah Kasus <i>Number of Cases</i> |
|---|--|
| (1) | (2) |
| Hipertensi | 27 604 |
| Infeksi Akut Lain Pada Saluran Pernapasan Atas | 21 865 |
| Penyakit Lain Pada Saluran Pernapasan Atas | 7 932 |
| Gastritis | 7 846 |
| Penyakit Pada Sistem Otot dan Jaringan Pengikat | 6 871 |
| Diabetes Melitus | 6 804 |
| Penyakit Kulit Alergi | 3 421 |
| TB Paru | 3 323 |
| Penyakit Kulit Infeksi | 2 620 |
| Penyakit dan Kelainan Saraf Lainnya | 2 399 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Kesehatan Kota Manado / Health Service of Manado Municipality

Tabel 4.2.8 **Angka Kematian Bayi (Akbi) Kota Manado, 2015-2020**
Table **Number of Infant Mortality in Manado Municipality, 2015-2020**

| Tahun Year | Kasus Kematian Bayi Infant Mortality Cases | Bayi Lahir Baby Born | Angka Kematian Bayi Infant Mortality Rate |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| 2015 | 100 | 7 238 | 14 |
| 2016 | 17 | 6 717 | 3 |
| 2017 | 11 | 6 858 | 2 |
| 2018 | 16 | 6 905 | 2 |
| 2019 | 90 | 6 465 | 13,5 |
| 2020 | 10 | 6494 | 1,5 |

Catatan/Note: Angka Kematian Bayi adalah Angka Kematian Bayi per 100 Bayi Lahir Hidup
 Sumber/Source: Dinas Kesehatan Kota Manado / Health Service of Manado Municipality

Tabel
Table 4.2.9

**Jumlah Bayi Lahir, Bayi Berat Badan Lahir Rendah (BBLR),
Bblr Dirujuk, Dan Bergizi Buruk Di Kota Manado Tahun
2008-2020**
**Number of Babies Born, Low Birth Weight Babies (LBWB),
LBWB referred, and malnutrition in Manado City, 2008-
2020**

| Tahun Years | Bayi Lahir Baby Born | BBLR LBWB | | Gizi buruk Malnutrition |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Jumlah Numbers | Dirujuk Referred | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 2008 | - | 40 | 25 | 54 |
| 2009 | 8 783 | 55 | 31 | 120 |
| 2010 | 5 830 | 6 | 1 | 62 |
| 2011 | 7 060 | 66 | 15 | 25 |
| 2012 | 7 514 | 39 | 9 | 24 |
| 2013 | 7 721 | 37 | 16 | 10 |
| 2014 | 6 433 | 54 | - | 7 |
| 2015 | 7 238 | 60 | - | 5 |
| 2016 | 6 717 | 119 | - | 2 |
| 2017 | 6 858 | 82 | - | 1 |
| 2018 | 6 905 | 78 | - | 7 |
| 2019 | 6 465 | 159 | - | 5 |
| 2020 | 6 494 | 115 | - | 2 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Kesehatan Kota Manado / Health Service of Manado Municipality

Tabel 4.2.10
Table

Jumlah Bayi Lahir, Bayi Berat Badan Lahir Rendah (BBLR), Bblr Dirujuk, Dan Bergizi Buruk Menurut Kecamatan Di Kota Manado Tahun 2020
Number of Babies Born, Low Birth Weight Babies (LBWB), LBWB referred, and malnutrition by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Bayi Lahir Baby Born | BBLR LBWB | Gizi buruk Malnutrition |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Jumlah Numbers | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Malalayang | 917 | 21 | - |
| Sario | 398 | 31 | - |
| Wanea | 944 | 2 | - |
| Wenang | 554 | 7 | - |
| Tikala | 397 | 10 | - |
| PaalDua | 544 | 5 | - |
| Mapanget | 845 | 2 | - |
| Singkil | 801 | 34 | 2 |
| Tuminting | 736 | 3 | - |
| Bunaken | 302 | - | - |
| BunakenKepulauan | 56 | - | - |
| Manado | 6 494 | 115 | 2 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Kesehatan Kota Manado / Health Service of Manado Municipality

Tabel
Table 4.2.11

Jumlah Ibu Hamil, Melakukan Kunjungan K1, Melakukan Kunjungan K4, Kurang Energi Kronis (KEK), dan Mendapat Tablet Zat Besi (Fe) di Kota Manado, 2015-2020
Number of Pregnant Women, Those with One Visit and four Visits of Antenatal Care, Chronic Energy Deficiency (CED), and Receiving Iron Supplement in Manado City, 2015-2020

| Tahun Years | Jumlah Ibu Hamil Pregnant Women | Melakukan Kunjungan K1 One Visit | Melakukan Kunjungan K4 Four Visits | Kurang Energi Kronis (KEK) Chronic Energy Deficiency (CED) | Mendapat Zat Besi (Fe) Receiving Iron Supplement |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| 2015 | 7 729 | 8 309 | 7 741 | ... | 7 741 |
| 2016 | 7 632 | 7 680 | 7 481 | .. | 7 680 |
| 2017 | 7 542 | 7 532 | 7 317 | 616 | 7 317 |
| 2018 | 7 445 | 7 471 | 7 272 | 433 | 7 272 |
| 2019 | 7 352 | 7 266 | 7 060 | 626 | 7 265 |
| 2020 | 7 041 | 6 505 | 6 439 | 546 | 5 416 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Kesehatan Kota Manado / Health Service of Manado Municipality

Tabel 4.2.12
Table

**Jumlah Posyandu Dan Balita Per Kecamatan Di Kota
Manado, 2020**
**Number of Infant Centre and Infant in Manado Municipality,
2020**

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Jumlah Posyandu Number of Infant Centre | Jumlah Balita Infant | Rasio Ratio |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Malalayang | 41 | 4 292 | 0,95 |
| Sario | 16 | 1 996 | 0,8 |
| Wanea | 40 | 4 296 | 0,93 |
| Wenang | 29 | 2 296 | 1,26 |
| Tikala | 28 | 2 341 | 1,19 |
| Paal Dua | 27 | 2 390 | 1,12 |
| Mapanget | 37 | 4 178 | 0,8 |
| Singkil | 48 | 3 958 | 1,2 |
| Tuminting | 47 | 2 936 | 1,6 |
| Bunaken | 21 | 2 973 | 0,7 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 9 | 1 351 | 0,6 |
| Kota Manado | 343 | 33 007 | 1,03 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Kesehatan Kota Manado / Health Service of Manado Municipality

Tabel 4.2.13 Jumlah Kasus HIV dan AIDS di Kota Manado, 2019 dan 2020
Table 4.2.13 *Number of HIV and AIDS in Manado Municipality, 2019 and 2020*

| Tahun Years | HIV | | | AIDS | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| | Laki-Laki | Perempuan | Total | Laki-Laki | Perempuan | Total |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 2019 | n/a | n/a | 113 | n/a | n/a | 6 |
| 2020 | 67 | 3 | 70 | 71 | 19 | 90 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Kesehatan Kota Manado / Health Service of Manado Municipality

Tabel 4.2.14 Jumlah Klinik Keluarga Berencana (KKB) dan Pos Pelayanan Keluarga Berencana Desa (PPKBD) Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2020
Number of Family Planning Clinics and Village Family Planning Service Units by subdistrict 2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | KKB Family Planning Clinics | PPKBD Village Family Plan-ning Service Units |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Malalayang | 2 | 1 |
| Sario | 4 | 1 |
| Wanea | 2 | 1 |
| Wenang | 5 | 1 |
| Tikala | 2 | 1 |
| PaalDua | 3 | 1 |
| Mapanget | 8 | 1 |
| Singkil | 5 | 1 |
| Tuminting | 6 | 1 |
| Bunaken | 0 | 1 |
| BunakenKepulauan | 4 | 1 |
| Manado | 41 | 11 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan KB dan Pengendalian Penduduk Kota Manado / BKB-PP of Manado Municipality

Tabel 4.2.15 Jumlah Pasangan usia Subur dan Peserta KB aktif Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2019
Number of Eligible Couples and Family Planning Participants by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2019

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Jumlah PUS Eligible Couples | Peserta KB Aktif Family Planning Participants | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|------------|------------------|
| | | IUD | MOW | MOP | Kondom Condom |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Malalayang | 11 435 | 3 080 | 895 | 191 | 352 |
| Sario | 5 172 | 687 | 195 | 27 | 438 |
| Wanea | 15 884 | 3 599 | 747 | 30 | 327 |
| Wenang | 8 411 | 836 | 265 | 19 | 687 |
| Tikala | 5 794 | 1 035 | 71 | 15 | 152 |
| PaalDua | 7 233 | 906 | 145 | 25 | 170 |
| Mapanget | 13 590 | 1 745 | 217 | 11 | 1 067 |
| Singkil | 10 295 | 1 216 | 210 | 46 | 223 |
| Tuminting | 9 975 | 1 157 | 1 086 | 14 | 56 |
| Bunaken | 4 989 | 99 | 28 | 7 | 87 |
| BunakenKepulauan | 1 177 | 33 | 12 | 1 | 23 |
| Manado | 93 955 | 14 393 | 3 871 | 386 | 3 582 |

Lanjutan Tabel/Continued Table 4.2.15

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Peserta KB Aktif Family Planning Participants | | | Jumlah Total |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | Implan Implants | Suntikan Injection | Pil Pill | |
| (1) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| Malalayang | 1 358 | 1 746 | 963 | 8 585 |
| Sario | 653 | 970 | 1 007 | 3 977 |
| Wanea | 890 | 3 030 | 3 345 | 11 968 |
| Wenang | 525 | 2 993 | 2 032 | 7 357 |
| Tikala | 510 | 1 499 | 851 | 4 133 |
| PaalDua | 721 | 1 951 | 1 588 | 5 506 |
| Mapanget | 1 313 | 3 020 | 2 306 | 9 679 |
| Singkil | 1 845 | 1 822 | 1 984 | 7 346 |
| Tuminting | 1 966 | 2 126 | 1 188 | 7 593 |
| Bunaken | 822 | 1 601 | 1 114 | 3 758 |
| BunakenKepulauan | 168 | 390 | 232 | 859 |
| Manado | 10 771 | 21 148 | 16 610 | 70 761 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan KB dan Pengendalian Penduduk Kota Manado / BKB-PP of Manado Municipality

Tabel 4.2.16 Pencapaian Peserta Kb Baru Per Kecamatan Menurut Jalur Pelayanan, 2020
Table 4.2.16 *Number of Family Planning Clinics and Village Family Number of Family Planning Active Participants by District and Services, 2020*

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | IUD | MOW | MOP | KONDOM (CONDOM) |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Malalayang | 193 | 115 | 0 | 21 |
| Sario | 128 | 35 | 0 | 58 |
| Wanea | 169 | 114 | 13 | 14 |
| Wenang | 40 | 24 | 0 | 9 |
| Tikala | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PaalDua | 24 | 43 | 0 | 20 |
| Mapanget | 35 | 3 | 0 | 25 |
| Singkil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Tuminting | 4 | 0 | 0 | 135 |
| Bunaken | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BunakenKepulauan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Manado | 602 | 334 | 13 | 283 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 4.2.16

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | IMPLANT (IMPLANTS) | SUNTIKAN (INJECTION) | PIL (PILL) | Jumlah TOTAL |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Malalayang | 73 | 760 | 46 | 1208 |
| Sario | 7 | 240 | 17 | 485 |
| Wanea | 56 | 380 | 78 | 824 |
| Wenang | 7 | 143 | 41 | 264 |
| Tikala | 31 | 260 | 114 | 414 |
| PaalDua | 90 | 164 | 12 | 353 |
| Mapanget | 58 | 264 | 127 | 512 |
| Singkil | 33 | 163 | 6 | 203 |
| Tuminting | 56 | 556 | 227 | 978 |
| Bunaken | 2 | 102 | 5 | 109 |
| BunakenKepulauan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Manado | 413 | 3032 | 673 | 5350 |

Catatan/*Note*: ...Sumber/*Source*: Badan KB dan Pengendalian Penduduk Kota Manado / *BKB-PP of Manado Municipality*

Tabel 4.2.17 Banyaknya Akseptor Baru Dan Petugas Kb Menurut Kecamatan , 2020
Table *Number of New Participants and Family Planning Personnel by district, 2020*

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Akseptor Baru New Participant | Petugas KB FP officer |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Malalayang | 1208 | 2 |
| Sario | 485 | 2 |
| Wanea | 824 | 1 |
| Wenang | 264 | 1 |
| Tikala | 414 | 2 |
| PaalDua | 353 | 1 |
| Mapanget | 512 | 1 |
| Singkil | 203 | 1 |
| Tuminting | 978 | 1 |
| Bunaken | 109 | 2 |
| BunakenKepulauan | 0 | 0 |
| Manado | 5350 | 14 |
| 2019 | 6 899 | 11 |
| 2018 | 6 070 | 11 |
| 2017 | 8 579 | 15 |
| 2016 | 9 580 | 17 |
| 2015 | 10 781 | 17 |
| 2014 | 12 094 | 16 |
| 2013 | 13 192 | 19 |
| 2012 | 14 385 | 30 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan KB dan Pengendalian Penduduk Kota Manado / BKB-PP of Manado Municipality

Tabel 4.2.18 Banyaknya Pasangan Usia Subur Yang Peserta Kb Aktif Menurut Kecamatan , 2019-2020
Number of Child Bearing Age Group that are Family Planning Participant by District in Manado Municipality, 2019-2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | 2019 | 2020 |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Malalayang | 8186 | 8585 |
| Sario | 3977 | 3977 |
| Wanea | 11968 | 11968 |
| Wenang | 7342 | 7357 |
| Tikala | 4133 | 4133 |
| PaalDua | 5506 | 5506 |
| Mapanget | 9679 | 9679 |
| Singkil | 7313 | 7346 |
| Tuminting | 7593 | 7593 |
| Bunaken | 3758 | 3758 |
| BunakenKepulauan | 859 | 859 |
| Kota Manado | 70314 | 70761 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan KB dan Pengendalian Penduduk Kota Manado / BKB-PP of Manado Municipality

Tabel 4.2.19 **Pencapaian Peserta Kb Baru Per Kecamatan Menurut Jalur Pelayanan, 2019**
Number of Family Planning Clinics and Village Family Number of Family Planning Active Participants by District and Services, 2019

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Peserta Kb Aktif S/D Desember 2018 Active FP Participant until Desember 2018 | Peserta Kb Baru S/D Desember 2019 New FP Participant until Desember 2019 | Peserta Kb Aktif Seharusnya Active Participant Should be |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Malalayang | 8186 | 1208 | 9394 |
| Sario | 3977 | 485 | 4462 |
| Wanea | 11968 | 824 | 12792 |
| Wenang | 7342 | 264 | 7606 |
| Tikala | 4133 | 414 | 4547 |
| PaalDua | 5506 | 353 | 5859 |
| Mapanget | 9679 | 512 | 10191 |
| Singkil | 7313 | 203 | 7516 |
| Tuminting | 7593 | 978 | 8571 |
| Bunaken | 3758 | 109 | 3867 |
| BunakenKepulauan | 859 | 0 | 859 |
| Manado | 70314 | 5350 | 75664 |
| 2019 | 68 592 | 6 910 | 75 502 |
| 2018 | 69 422 | 6 070 | 75 492 |
| 2017 | 64 208 | 8 579 | 72 847 |
| 2016 | 64 468 | 9 580 | 73 788 |
| 2015 | 63 461 | 10 781 | 74 242 |
| 2014 | 61 901 | 12 094 | 73 995 |
| 2013 | 58 310 | 13 192 | 71 502 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 4.2.19

| Kecamatan <i>Subdistrict</i> | Peserta Kb Aktif S/D Desember 2019 <i>Active FP Participant until Desember 2019</i> | Peserta Drop Out <i>Drop Out</i> | Persentase Drop Out <i>Drop Out Percentage</i> (%) |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Malalayang | 8585 | 809 | 9,88 |
| Sario | 3977 | 485 | 12,20 |
| Wanea | 11968 | 824 | 6,89 |
| Wenang | 7357 | 249 | 3,39 |
| Tikala | 4133 | 414 | 10,02 |
| PaalDua | 5506 | 353 | 6,41 |
| Mapanget | 9679 | 512 | 5,29 |
| Singkil | 7346 | 170 | 2,32 |
| Tuminting | 7593 | 978 | 12,88 |
| Bunaken | 3758 | 109 | 2,90 |
| BunakenKepulauan | 859 | 0 | 0,00 |
| Manado | 70761 | 4903 | 6,97 |
| 2019 | 70 314 | 5 188 | 7,56 |
| 2018 | 68 592 | 6 900 | 10,17 |
| 2017 | 69 460 | 3 387 | 4,65 |
| 2016 | 64 208 | 9 840 | 15,26 |
| 2015 | 64 468 | 9 774 | 15,4 |
| 2014 | 63 461 | 10 534 | 17,01 |
| 2013 | 61 901 | 9 601 | 16,46 |

Catatan/*Note*: ...Sumber/*Source*: Badan KB dan Pengendalian Penduduk Kota Manado / *BKB-PP of Manado Municipality*

Tabel 4.2.20 **Kebutuhan Ber-Kb Dari Pasangan Usia Subur Yang Tidak Terpenuhi Perkecamatan Di Kota Manado Tahun 2020**
Unmet Need KB of Eligible Couples by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality , 2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | UNMET NEED | | Jumlah Total | Persentase Percentage (%) |
|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| | Ingin Anak Tapi Tunda (IATT) Want Children But Delay | Tidak Ingin Anak Lagi (TIAL) Don't Want More Children | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Malalayang | 495 | 365 | 860 | 7,52 |
| Sario | 237 | 236 | 473 | 9,15 |
| Wanea | 947 | 955 | 1902 | 11,97 |
| Wenang | 306 | 161 | 467 | 5,55 |
| Tikala | 411 | 457 | 868 | 14,98 |
| PaalDua | 295 | 306 | 601 | 8,31 |
| Mapanget | 625 | 1.407 | 2032 | 14,95 |
| Singkil | 395 | 451 | 846 | 8,22 |
| Tuminting | 685 | 674 | 1359 | 13,62 |
| Bunaken | 373 | 232 | 605 | 12,13 |
| BunakenKepulauan | 75 | 61 | 136 | 11,55 |
| Kota Manado | 4844 | 5305 | 10149 | 10,80 |
| 2019 | 4 899 | 5 306 | 10 205 | 10,88 |
| 2018 | 5 500 | 7 533 | 13 033 | 14,51 |
| 2017 | 4 095 | 5 660 | 9 755 | 10,81 |
| 2016 | 7 810 | 6 495 | 14 305 | 16,18 |
| 2015 | 6 907 | 6 472 | 13 379 | 15,25 |
| 2014 | 7 521 | 6 840 | 14 361 | 16,46 |
| 2013 | 7 016 | 6 815 | 13 831 | 16,38 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan KB dan Pengendalian Penduduk Kota Manado / BKB-PP of Manado Municipality

4.3 AGAMA DAN SOSIAL LAINNYA RELIGION AND OTHER SOCIAL AFFAIRS

Tabel 4.3.1 Jumlah Penduduk Menurut Kecamatan dan Agama yang Dianut di Kota Manado, 2020
Population by Subdistrict and Religion in Manado Municipality, 2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Islam | Protestan Protestant | Katolik Catholic | Hindu | Budha Buddha | KHonghucu |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Malalayang | 10874 | 52435 | 4750 | 102 | 433 | 36 |
| Sario | 9263 | 18740 | 2327 | 67 | 181 | 5 |
| Wanea | 10654 | 41269 | 3391 | 27 | 580 | 9 |
| Wenang | 12989 | 23329 | 3075 | 43 | 681 | 107 |
| Tikala | | 19413 | 2012 | 201 | 487 | 24 |
| PaalDua | 35398 | 32881 | 3184 | 80 | 450 | 56 |
| Mapanget | 12403 | 44269 | 5456 | 175 | 308 | 15 |
| Singkil | 43698 | 25313 | 893 | 15 | 34 | 25 |
| Tuminting | 35942 | 24369 | 1442 | 95 | 119 | 33 |
| Bunaken | 21901 | 17568 | 658 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| BunakenKepulauan | | 6676 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kota Manado | 193122 | 306262 | 27188 | 805 | 3287 | 310 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Kantor Kementerian Agama Kota Manado/ Ministry of religious Affair of Manado Municipality

Tabel 4.3.2 Jumlah Tempat Peribadatan Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2020
Number of Places of Worship by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Masjid Mosque | Mushola Pray Room | Gereja Protestan Protestant Church | Gereja Katholik Catholic Church | Pura Temple | Vihara | Klenteng |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---|--|----------------|-----------|----------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| Malalayang | 16 | 0 | 120 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Sario | 8 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| Wanea | 19 | 1 | 60 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Wenang | 14 | 2 | 67 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 1 |
| Tikala | 14 | 3 | 37 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| PaalDua | 28 | 0 | 92 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Mapanget | 27 | 0 | 140 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Singkil | 25 | 6 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Tuminting | 30 | 6 | 37 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bunaken | 20 | 2 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BunakenKepulauan | 1 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kota Manado | 202 | 20 | 717 | 22 | 4 | 21 | 1 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Kantor Kementerian Agama Kota Manado/ Ministry of religious Affair of Manado Municipality

Tabel
Table 4.3.3**Jumlah Desa¹/Kelurahan yang Mengalami Bencana Alam²
Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2018–2020**
**Number of Villages¹/Kelurahan that Had Natural Disaster²
by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2018–2020**

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Banjir/Flood | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Malalayang | 8 | 2 | 2 |
| Sario | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Wanea | 6 | 6 | 3 |
| Wenang | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| Tikala | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| PaalDua | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| Mapanget | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Singkil | 7 | 6 | 5 |
| Tuminting | 7 | 3 | 7 |
| Bunaken | 1 | – | 1 |
| BunakenKepulauan | 1 | – | – |
| Kota Manado | 43 | 26 | 35 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 4.3.3

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Gempa Bumi/ <i>Earthquake</i> | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Malalayang | – | – | – |
| Sario | 1 | – | – |
| Wanea | 1 | – | 1 |
| Wenang | – | – | 2 |
| Tikala | – | – | 2 |
| PaalDua | 4 | – | 2 |
| Mapanget | – | – | – |
| Singkil | 3 | – | – |
| Tuminting | – | – | 3 |
| Bunaken | – | – | 1 |
| BunakenKepulauan | – | – | – |
| Kota Manado | 9 | – | 11 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 4.3.3

| Kecamatan <i>Subdistrict</i> | Tanah Longsor/ <i>Landslide</i> | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| Malalayang | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Sario | – | – | – |
| Wanea | 4 | 5 | 2 |
| Wenang | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| Tikala | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| PaalDua | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Mapanget | – | 2 | 1 |
| Singkil | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| Tuminting | 3 | – | 3 |
| Bunaken | 1 | – | 1 |
| BunakenKepulauan | 1 | 1 | – |
| Kota Manado | 27 | 22 | 25 |

Catatan/*Note*: ¹ Desa pada tabel ini termasuk Unit Permukiman Transmigrasi (UPT) yang masih dibina oleh kementerian terkait dan nagari di Provinsi Sumatera Barat/*Villages in this table are included in Transmigration Settlement Unit which is still fostered by the relevant ministries and the nagari in the Province of Sumatera Barat*

Sumber/*Source*: ² Kejadian dalam setahun sebelum tahun pencacahan/*Occured during the last one year before the enumeration years*
BPS, Pendataan Potensi Desa (Podes)/*BPS-Statistics Indonesia, Village Potential Data Collecting*

4.4 KEMISKINAN POVERTY

Tabel 4.4.1 **Garis Kemiskinan, Jumlah, dan Persentase Penduduk Miskin di Kota Manado, 2013–2020**
Poverty Line, Number, and Percentage of Poor People in Manado Municipality, 2013–2020

| Tahun Year | Garis Kemiskinan (rupiah/kapita/bulan) Poverty Line (rupiah/capita/month) | Jumlah Penduduk Miskin (ribu) Number of Poor People (thousand) | Persentase Penduduk Miskin Percentage of Poor People |
|---------------|--|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| 2013 | 279 910 | 20,50 | 4,88 |
| 2014 | 286 498 | 20,37 | 5,46 |
| 2015 | 313 597 | 23,96 | 5,38 |
| 2016 | 334 732 | 22,41 | 5,46 |
| 2017 | 353 018 | 23,89 | 5,46 |
| 2018 | 364 820 | 23,21 | 5,38 |
| 2019 | 396 196 | 23,89 | 5,52 |
| 2020 | 424 473 | 25,55 | 5,86 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: .BPS, Survei Sosial Ekonomi Nasional Maret/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, March National Socioeconomic Survey

Tabel
Table 4.4.2

**Indeks Kedalaman Kemiskinan dan Indeks Keparahan
Kemiskinan di Kota Manado, 2013–2020**
*Poverty Gap Index and Poverty Severity Index in Manado
Municipality, 2013–2020*

| Tahun Year | Indeks Kedalaman Kemiskinan Poverty Gap Index | Indeks Keparahan Kemiskinan Poverty Severity Index |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 2013 | 0,67 | 0,17 |
| 2014 | 0,75 | 0,20 |
| 2015 | 0,91 | 0,15 |
| 2016 | 0,66 | 0,20 |
| 2017 | 0,77 | 0,20 |
| 2018 | 0,70 | 0,15 |
| 2019 | 0,89 | 0,20 |
| 2020 | 1,25 | 0,36 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: .BPS, Survei Sosial Ekonomi Nasional Maret/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, March National Socioeconomic Survey

BAB 5 PERTANIAN, KEHUTANAN, CHAPTER 5 PERTERNAKAN, DAN PERIKANAN

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, LIVESTOCK, AND FISHERY

INDIKATOR PERTANIAN

KOTA MANADO 2020

TANAMAN PANGAN

JAGUNG



LUAS PANEN :

1802 HA

PRODUKSI :

9873 TON

HORTIKULTURA

JAHE



LUAS PANEN :

3425 M²

PRODUKSI :

35,25 KUINTAL

PERKEBUNAN

KELAPA



LUAS PANEN :

615,5 HA

PRODUKSI :

119,7 TON

PERIKANAN

IKAN CAKALANG



PRODUKSI :

4894551 KG
PELABUHAN TUMUMPA DUA

649130 KG
PELABUHAN CALACA

PENJELASAN TEKNIS

TECHNICAL NOTES

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1. Lahan sawah adalah lahan pertanian yang berpetak-petak dan dibatasi oleh pematang (galengan), saluran untuk menahan/ menyalurkan air, yang biasanya ditanami padi sawah tanpa memandang dari mana diperoleh atau status lahan tersebut. Lahan yang dimaksud termasuk lahan yang terdaftar di Pajak Bumi Bangunan, luran Pembangunan Daerah, lahan bengkok, lahan serobotan, lahan rawa yang ditanami padi dan lahan bekas tanaman tahunan yang telah dijadikan sawah, baik yang ditanami padi, palawija atau tanaman semusim lainnya.</p> <p>2. Tegall/Kebun adalah lahan pertanian bukan sawah (lahan kering) yang ditanami tanaman semusim atau tahunan dan terpisah dengan halaman sekitar rumah serta penggunaannya tidak berpindah pindah.</p> <p>3. Ladang/Huma adalah lahan pertanian bukan sawah (lahan kering) yang biasanya ditanami tanaman semusim dan penggunaannya hanya semusim atau dua musim, kemudian akan ditinggalkan bila sudah tidak subur lagi (berpindah-pindah). Kemungkinan lahan ini beberapa tahun kemudian akan dikerjakan kembali jika sudah subur.</p> <p>4. Lahan yang sementara tidak diusahakan adalah lahan yang</p> | <p>1. <i>Wetland is agricultural land that separated by small dykes to resist water, where the main crop is usually wetland paddy without considering where it is got from or the status of the land. It includes the land that is registered at land income tax office, regional development contribution, 'bengkok' land, illegal ownership, swamps for rice cultivation, and annual crop land mark that has been used as rice field, which are both planted with paddy, secondary crops or the other seasonal crops.</i></p> <p>2. <i>Dry field/Garden is an dryland (unirrigated land) which is planted with seasonal or annual crops and separately from the yard around the house without shifting</i></p> <p>3. <i>Unirrigated agricultural field / Shifting cultivation land is dryland (unirrigated land) that usually is cultivated for seasonal crops and utilized only for one or two seasons, then it will be left when it is not fertile (shifting). Maybe, this land will be used again in a few years if it has been fertile.</i></p> <p>4. <i>Temporarily unused land is land that is regularly used but</i></p> |
|---|---|

- biasanya diusahakan tetapi untuk sementara (lebih dari 1 (satu) tahun tetapi kurang dari atau sama dengan 2 (dua) tahun) tidak diusahakan, termasuk lahan sawah yang tidak diusahakan selama lebih dari 2 (dua) tahun.
5. Data pokok tanaman pangan yang dikumpulkan adalah luas panen dan produktivitas (hasil per hektar). Produksi tanaman pangan merupakan hasil perkalian antara luas panen dengan produktivitas. Pengumpulan data luas panen dilakukan setiap bulan dengan pendekatan area kecamatan di seluruh wilayah Indonesia. Pengumpulan data produktivitas dilakukan melalui pengukuran langsung pada plot ubinan berukuran 2½ m x 2½ m. Pengumpulan data produktivitas dilakukan setiap subround (empat bulanan) pada waktu panen petani.
 6. Data produksi padi dan palawija yang disajikan adalah dalam kualitas: gabah kering giling (padi), pipilan kering (jagung), biji kering (kedelai dan kacang tanah), dan umbi basah (ubi kayu dan ubi jalar).
 7. Tanaman sayuran dan buah-buahan semusim
 8. Tanaman sayuran semusim adalah tanaman sumber vitamin, garam mineral dan lain-lain yang dikonsumsi dari bagian tanaman yang berupa daun, bunga, buah, dan umbinya, yang berumur temporarily (more than a year but less or equal than two years) is unused, it includes wetland that is not cultivated more than two years.
 5. The main food crops data collected consists of harvested area and productivity (yield per hectare). Food crops production is generated by harvested area multiplied by productivity. The harvested area data is collected every month using sub district area approach in all sub district in Indonesia. The productivity data collection is conducted by a direct measurement in 2½m x 2½m crop cutting plot. The productivity measurement is conducted in every subround (four monthly) at the time when farmers are harvesting their crops.
 6. Production of paddy and secondary crops data are presented in the form of: dry unhusked rice (paddy), dry loose maize (maize), dry shells crops (soybeans and peanuts), and fresh roots (cassava and sweet potatoes).
 7. Seasonal vegetable and fruit plants
 8. Seasonal vegetable plants are plants which are the sources of vitamin, mineral salt, etc, consumed from the part of the plant in the form of leaf, flower, fruit, and root with the age of less than one year.

- kurang dari satu tahun.
9. Tanaman buah-buahan semusim adalah tanaman sumber vitamin, garam mineral, dan lain-lain yang dikonsumsi dari bagian tanaman yang berupa buah, berumur kurang dari satu tahun, tidak berbentuk pohon/rumpun tetapi menjalar dan berbatang lunak.
 10. Tanaman buah-buahan dan sayuran tahunan
 11. Tanaman buah-buahan tahunan adalah tanaman sumber vitamin, garam mineral, dan lain-lain yang dikonsumsi dari bagian tanaman yang berupa buah dan merupakan tanaman tahunan.
 12. Tanaman sayuran tahunan adalah tanaman sumber vitamin, garam mineral, dan lain-lain yang dikonsumsi dari bagian tanaman yang berupa daun dan atau buah yang berumur lebih dari satu tahun.
 13. Tanaman biofarmaka adalah tanaman yang bermanfaat untuk obat-obatan, kosmetik, dan kesehatan yang dikonsumsi atau digunakan dari bagian-bagian tanaman seperti daun, batang, buah, umbi (rimpang) ataupun akar.
 14. Tanaman hias adalah tanaman yang mempunyai nilai keindahan baik bentuk, warna daun, tajuk maupun bunganya, sering digunakan untuk penghias pekarangan dan lain sebagainya.
 15. Luas panen tanaman hortikultura adalah luas tanaman sayuran,
9. *Seasonal fruit plants are plants which are the sources of vitamin, mineral salt, etc, consumed from the part of the plant in the form of fruits. These plants are creeps with the age of less than one year.*
 10. *Annual fruit and vegetable plants*
 11. *Annual fruit plants are plants which are the sources of vitamin, contained mineral salt, etc, consumed from the part of plant in the form of fruit and more than one year of age.*
 12. *Annual vegetable plants are plants which are the sources of vitamin, contained mineral salt, etc, consumed from the part of the plant in the form of vegetable and more than one year of age.*
 13. *Medicinal plants are plants which are useful for medicine. It is consumed from part of the plant such as leaf, flower, fruit, tuber, and root.*
 14. *Ornamental plants are plants which have a beauty value, either in shape, colour of leaf or crown of flower, and they are often used as a yard decorator.*
 15. *Harvested area of horticulture is area which vegetable, fruit,*

- buah-buahan, biofarmaka, dan tanaman hias yang diambil hasilnya/dipanen pada periode pelaporan.
16. Luas panen untuk tanaman sayuran adalah luas tanaman yang dipanen sekaligus/habis/dibongkar dan luas tanaman yang dipanen berkali-kali (lebih dari satu kali)/belum habis.
 17. Tanaman yang dipanen sekaligus/habis/dibongkar adalah tanaman yang sehabis panen langsung dibongkar/dicabut, terdiri dari bawang merah, bawang putih, bawang daun, kentang, kol/kubis, kembang kol, petsai/sawi, wortel, lobak, dan kacang merah.
 18. Tanaman yang dipanen berkali-kali (lebih dari satu kali)/belum habis adalah tanaman yang pemanenannya lebih dari satu kali dan biasanya dibongkar apabila panen terakhir sudah tidak memadai lagi, terdiri dari: kacang panjang, cabe besar, cabe rawit, jamur, tomat, terung, buncis, ketimun, labu siam, kangkung, bayam, melon, semangka, dan blewah.
 19. Produksi hortikultura adalah hasil menurut bentuk produk dari setiap tanaman sayuran, buah-buahan, biofarmaka dan tanaman hias yang diambil berdasarkan luas yang dipanen/tanaman yang menghasilkan pada bulan/triwulan laporan.
- medicinal and ornamental plant of crop harvested during the period of report.*
16. *Harvested area of vegetables is area of entirely plant harvested/demolished and plant harvested several times/undemolished.*
 17. *Entirely plants harvested/demolished are plants usually harvested once and demolished to be substituted by other plants, consisting of: shallots, garlic, leeks, potato, cabbage, cauli flower, mustard green, carrots, chinese radish, and red kidney beans.*
 18. *Plants harvested several times/undemolished are plants usually harvested more than once and demolished in the case that the last harvest was economically not profitable. They consist of : yard long beans, chili, small chili, mushroom, tomatoes, egg plant, french beans, cucumber, pumpkin/chajota, swamp cabbage, spinach, melon, watermelon, and blewah .*
 19. *Horticulture production is the standard production quantity form of vegetable, fruit, medicinal and ornamental plant based on harvested area/the number of production plants reported monthly/quarterly*

ULASAN

Pada tahun 2020 luas panen jagung seluas 1802 hektar atau mengalami penurunan seluas penurunan 741 hektar apabila dibandingkan dengan tahun 2018. Hal ini berbeda dengan Luas Panen tanaman padi ladang yang mengalami peningkatan menjadi 249 Hektar, naik 223 Hektar di banding tahun 2019.

Pada tahun 2020, ternak yang paling banyak dikembangkan di Manado adalah ayam buras dan ayam pedaging. Informasi mengenai peternakan di Manado dapat dilihat pada Tabel 5.2.1-5.2.3.

DESCRIPTION

In 2020, The harvest area of corn was 1802 hectares and the area was decrease rapidly about 745 hectares if compared to year 2018. Different situation happend with Dry land paddy that its harvest area 249 Ha, Increase 223 Ha campared to 2019

In 2020, the most livestock breeding was native chicken and broiler chicken. Information related animal husbandry can be found at Table 5.2.1-5.2.3.

**5.1 HORTIKULTURA
HORTICULTURE**

Tabel 5.1.1 Luas Panen Tanaman Sayuran Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (ha), 2019 dan 2020
Table 5.1.1 Harvested Area of Vegetables by Subdistrict and Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (ha), 2019 and 2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Bawang Merah Shallot | | Cabai Besar Chili/Big Chili | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| | 2019 | 2020* | 2019 | 2020* |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Malalayang | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Sario | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | 2 | - | 10 | 9 |
| Singkil | - | - | - | - |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | - | - | 1 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 2 | - | 11 | 11 |

Lanjutan Tabel/Continued Table 5.1.1

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Cabai Rawit Chili/Cayenne Pepper | | Kentang Potato | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------|
| | 2019 | 2020* | 2019 | 2020* |
| (1) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Malalayang | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Sario | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | 1 | - | - |
| Mapanget | 23 | 18 | - | - |
| Singkil | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | 17 | - | - |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | 5 | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 25 | 43 | - | - |

Lanjutan Tabel/Continued Table 5.1.1

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Kubis Cabbage | | Tomat Tomato | |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------|-----------------|----------|
| | 2019 | 2020* | 2019 | 2020* |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Malalayang | - | - | - | - |
| Sario | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | - | - | - | - |
| Singkil | - | - | - | - |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | - | - | 2 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | 1 |
| Kota Manado | - | - | - | 3 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 5.1.1

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Bawang Putih Garlic | | Kacang Panjang Long Bean | | Terung Egg plant | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | 2019 | 2020 ^x | 2019 | 2020 ^x | 2019 | 2020 ^x |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) |
| Malalayang | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sario | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | - | - | 19 | 14 | 23 | 13 |
| Singkil | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | - | - | 3 | - | 4 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Kota Manado | - | - | 19 | 17 | 23 | 19 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: BPS, Statistik Pertanian Hortikultura SPH-SBS/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, Agricultural Statistic for Horticulture SPH-SBS

Tabel 5.1.2 **Produksi Tanaman Sayuran Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (kuintal), 2019 dan 2020**
Production of Vegetables by Subdistrict and Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (quintal), 2019 and 2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Bawang Merah Shallot | | Cabai Besar Chili/Big Chili | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| | 2019 | 2020* | 2019 | 2020* |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Malalayang | - | - | 2 | 7 |
| Sario | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | 122 | - | 431 | 987 |
| Singkil | - | - | - | - |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | - | - | 18 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 122 | - | 433 | 1 012 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 5.1.2

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Cabai Rawit Chili/Cayenne Pepper | | Kentang Potato | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------|
| | 2019 | 2020* | 2019 | 2020* |
| (1) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Malalayang | 6 | 46 | - | - |
| Sario | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | 2 | - | - |
| Mapanget | 956 | 1 996 | - | - |
| Singkil | 4 | 12 | - | - |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | 475 | - | - |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | 132 | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 966 | 2 663 | - | - |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 5.1.2

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Kubis Cabbage | | Tomat Tomato | |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|
| | 2019 | 2020* | 2019 | 2020* |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Malalayang | - | - | - | - |
| Sario | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | - | - | - | - |
| Singkil | - | - | - | - |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | - | - | 12 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | 11 |
| Kota Manado | - | - | - | 23 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 5.1.2

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Bawang Putih Garlic | | Kacang Panjang Long Bean | | Terung Egg plant | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | 2019 | 2020 ^x | 2019 | 2020 ^x | 2019 | 2020 ^x |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) |
| Malalayang | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sario | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | - | - | 103 | 500 | 410 | 1 219 |
| Singkil | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | - | - | 45 | - | 73 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - | - | 30 |
| Kota Manado | - | - | 103 | 545 | 410 | 1 322 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: BPS, Statistik Pertanian Hortikultura SPH-SBS/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, Agricultural Statistic for Horticulture SPH-SBS

Tabel
Table 5.1.3

Luas Panen Tanaman Sayuran dan Buah-buahan Semusim Menurut Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (ha), 2018–2020
Harvested Area of Seasonal Vegetables and Fruits by Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (ha), 2018–2020

| Jenis Tanaman Kind of Plants | 2018 | 2019 | 2020* |
|------------------------------------|------|------|-------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Sayuran/Vegetables: | | | |
| Bawang Merah/ Shallots | 2 | 2 | - |
| Bawang Putih/ Garlic | - | - | - |
| Cabai Besar/ Chili/ Big Chili | 7 | 11 | 11 |
| Cabai Rawit/ Chili/ Cayenne Pepper | 44 | 25 | 43 |
| Kentang/ Potato | - | - | - |
| Kubis/ Cabbage | - | - | - |
| Kacang Panjang/ Long Beans | 17 | 19 | 17 |
| Terung/ Eggplant | 14 | 23 | 19 |
| Tomat/ Tomato | 5 | - | 3 |
| Buah-buahan/Fruits: | | | |
| Semangka/ Watermelon | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| Ketimun/ Cucumber | 13 | 17 | 14 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: BPS, Statistik Pertanian Hortikultura SPH-SBS/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, Agricultural Statistic for Horticulture SPH-SBS

Tabel 5.1.4 **Produksi Tanaman Sayuran dan Buah-buahan Semusim Menurut Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (kuintal), 2018–2020**
Production of Seasonal Vegetables and Fruits by Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (quintal), 2018–2020

| Jenis Tanaman <i>Kind of Plants</i> | 2018 | 2019 | 2020* |
|--|------|------|-------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Sayuran/Vegetables: | | | |
| Bawang Merah/ <i>Shallots</i> | 4 | 122 | - |
| Bawang Putih/ <i>Garlic</i> | - | - | - |
| Cabai Besar/ <i>Chili/Big Chili</i> | 42 | 433 | 1 012 |
| Cabai Rawit/ <i>Chili/Cayenne Pepper</i> | 298 | 966 | 2 663 |
| Kentang/ <i>Potato</i> | - | - | - |
| Kubis/ <i>Cabbage</i> | - | - | - |
| Kacang Panjang/ <i>Long Beans</i> | 74 | 103 | 545 |
| Terung/ <i>Eggplant</i> | 37 | 410 | 1 322 |
| Tomat/ <i>Tomato</i> | 13 | - | 23 |
| Buah-buahan/Fruits: | | | |
| Semangka/ <i>Watermelon</i> | 15 | 21 | 144 |
| Ketimun/ <i>Cucumber</i> | 28 | 81 | 860 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: BPS, Statistik Pertanian Hortikultura SPH-SBS/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, Agricultural Statistic for Horticulture SPH-SBS

Tabel
Table 5.1.5

Luas Panen Tanaman Biofarmaka Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (m²), 2019 dan 2020
Harvested Area of Medicinal Plants by Subdistrict and Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (m²), 2019 and 2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Jahe Ginger | | Laos/Lengkuas Galanga | | Kencur East Indian Galangal | |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| | 2019 | 2020 ^x | 2019 | 2020 ^x | 2019 | 2020 ^x |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Malalayang | 125 | 200 | - | - | - | - |
| Sario | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | 3 300 | 5 750 | 350 | 1 050 | 200 | 800 |
| Singkil | - | 200 | - | 250 | - | - |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 3 425 | 6 151 | 350 | 1 300 | 200 | 800 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table 5.1.5*

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Kunyit Turmeric | | Lidah Buaya Aloevera | | Temulawak Java Turmeric | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| | 2019 | 2020 ^x | 2019 | 2020 ^x | 2019 | 2020 ^x |
| (1) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Malalayang | 125 | 150 | - | - | - | - |
| Sario | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | 850 | 3 500 | 175 | 375 | 275 | 1 550 |
| Singkil | - | 300 | - | - | - | 100 |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 975 | 3 950 | 175 | 375 | 275 | 1 651 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: BPS, Statistik Pertanian Hortikultura SPH-TBF/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, Agricultural Statistic for Horticulture SPH-TBF

Tabel 5.1.6 **Produksi Tanaman Biofarmaka Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (kg), 2019 and 2020**
Table 5.1.6 **Production of Medicinal Plants by Subdistrict and Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (kg), 2019 and 2020**

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Jahe Ginger | | Laos/Lengkuas Galanga | | Kencur East Indian Galangal | |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| | 2019 | 2020 ^x | 2019 | 2020 ^x | 2019 | 2020 ^x |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Malalayang | 225 | 280 | - | - | - | - |
| Sario | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | 3 300 | 5 750 | 350 | 1 050 | 575 | 800 |
| Singkil | - | 100 | - | 250 | - | - |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 3 525 | 6 131 | 350 | 1 300 | 575 | 800 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table 5.1.6*

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Kunyit Turmeric | | Lidah Buaya Aloevera | | Temulawak Java Turmeric | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| | 2019 | 2020 ^x | 2019 | 2020 ^x | 2019 | 2020 ^x |
| (1) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Malalayang | 225 | 250 | - | - | - | - |
| Sario | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | 850 | 3 500 | 175 | 375 | 275 | 1 550 |
| Singkil | - | 300 | - | - | - | 100 |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 1 075 | 4 050 | 175 | 375 | 275 | 1 651 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: BPS, Statistik Pertanian Hortikultura SPH-TBF/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, Agricultural Statistic for Horticulture SPH-TBF

Tabel 5.1.7 **Luas Panen Tanaman Biofarmaka Menurut Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (m²), 2017–2020**
Harvested Area of Medicinal Plants by Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (m²), 2017–2020

| Jenis Tanaman Kind of Plants | 2018 | 2019 | 2020* |
|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Jahe/Ginger | 900 | 3 425 | 6 151 |
| Kencur/East Indian Galangal | 100 | 200 | 800 |
| Kunyit/Turmeric | 470 | 975 | 3 950 |
| Laos/Lengkuas/Galanga | 300 | 350 | 1 300 |
| Lidah Buaya/ Aloevera | 100 | 175 | 375 |
| Temulawak/ Java Turmeric | 275 | 275 | 1 651 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: BPS, Statistik Pertanian Hortikultura SPH-TBF/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, Agricultural Statistic for Horticulture SPH-TBF

Tabel 5.1.8 **Produksi Tanaman Biofarmaka Menurut Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (kg), 2017–2020**
Production of Medicinal Plants by Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (kg), 2017–2020

| Jenis Tanaman Kind of Plants | 2018 | 2019 | 2020* |
|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Jahe/Ginger | 768 | 3 525 | 6 131 |
| Kencur/East Indian Galangal | 100 | 200 | 800 |
| Kunyit/Turmeric | 470 | 975 | 3 950 |
| Laos/Lengkuas/Galangal | 300 | 350 | 1 300 |
| Lidah Buaya/ Aloevera | 50 | 175 | 375 |
| Temulawak/ Java Turmeric | 321 | 275 | 1 651 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: BPS, Statistik Pertanian Hortikultura SPH-TBF/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, Agricultural Statistic for Horticulture SPH-TBF

Tabel 5.1.9 **Luas Panen Tanaman Hias Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (m²), 2019 and 2020**
Harvested Area of Ornamental Plants by Subdistrict and Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (m²), 2019 and 2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Anggrek/ <i>Orchid</i> | | Krisan/ <i>Chrysantemum</i> | | Mawar/ <i>Rose</i> | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | 2019 | 2020 ^x | 2019 | 2020 ^x | 2019 | 2020 ^x |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Malalayang | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sario | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | 50 | 30 | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | 600 | 1 200 | - | - | 280 | 150 |
| Singkil | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 650 | 1 230 | - | - | 280 | 150 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 5.1.9

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Sedap Malam/ <i>Tuberose</i> | | Kamboja Jepang/ <i>Adenium</i> | | Sri Rejeki/ <i>Aglaonema</i> | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| | 2019 | 2020* | 2019 | 2020* | 2019 | 2020* |
| (1) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Malalayang | - | - | 100 | 100 | 500 | 300 |
| Sario | - | - | 200 | 180 | 100 | 90 |
| Wanea | - | - | 250 | 230 | 90 | 90 |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | - | - | 215 | 735 | 1 090 | 2 260 |
| Singkil | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | - | - | 765 | 1 245 | 1 780 | 2 740 |

Catatan/*Note*: ...Sumber/*Source*: BPS, Statistik Pertanian Hortikultura SPH-TH/BPS-*Statistics Indonesia, Agricultural Statistik for Horticulture SPH-TH*

Tabel 5.1.10 **Produksi Tanaman Hias Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (tangkai), 2019 and 2020**
Table 5.1.10 **Production of Ornamental Plants by Subdistrict and Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (stalks), 2019 and 2020**

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Anggrek/ <i>Orchid</i> | | Krisan/ <i>Chrysantemum</i> | | Mawar/ <i>Rose</i> | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | 2019 | 2020 ^x | 2019 | 2020 ^x | 2019 | 2020 ^x |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Malalayang | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sario | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | 140 | 90 | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | 600 | 3 900 | - | - | 280 | 600 |
| Singkil | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 740 | 3 990 | - | - | 280 | 600 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 5.1.10

| Kecamatan <i>Subdistrict</i> | Sedap Malam/ <i>Tuberose</i> | | Kamboja Jepang/ <i>Adenium</i> | | Sri Rejeki/ <i>Aglaonema</i> | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| | 2019 | 2020* | 2019 | 2020* | 2019 | 2020* |
| (1) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Malalayang | - | - | 400 | 400 | 1 500 | 1 075 |
| Sario | - | - | 760 | 360 | 380 | 180 |
| Wanea | - | - | 930 | 830 | 250 | 150 |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | - | - | 215 | 5 485 | 1 090 | 2 260 |
| Singkil | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | - | - | 2 305 | 7 075 | 3 220 | 3 665 |

Catatan/*Note*: ...Sumber/*Source*: BPS, Statistik Pertanian Hortikultura SPH-TH/BPS-*Statistics Indonesia, Agricultural Statistik for Horticulture SPH-TH*

Tabel 5.1.11 **Luas Panen Tanaman Hias Menurut Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (m²), 2018–2020**
Table 5.1.11 **Harvested Area of Ornamental Plants by Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (m²), 2018–2020**

| Jenis Tanaman Kind of Plants | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 ^x |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Anggrek/ <i>Orchid</i> | 365 | 650 | 1 230 |
| Krisan/ <i>Chrysantemum</i> | - | - | - |
| Mawar/ <i>Rose</i> | 60 | 280 | 150 |
| Sedap Malam/ <i>Tuberose</i> | - | - | - |
| Kamboja Jepang/ <i>Adenium</i> | 650 | 765 | 1 245 |
| Sri Rejeki/ <i>Aglaonema</i> | 1 410 | 1 780 | 2 740 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: BPS, Statistik Pertanian Hortikultura SPH-TH/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, Agricultural Statistik for Horticulture SPH-TH

Tabel
Table 5.1.12

**Produksi Tanaman Hias Menurut Jenis Tanaman di Kota
Manado (tangkai), 2018–2020**
*Production of Ornamental Plants by Kind of Plant n Manado
Municipality (stalks), 2018–2020*

| Jenis Tanaman <i>Kind of Plants</i> | 2018 | 2019 | 2020* |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Anggrek/ <i>Orchid</i> | 530 | 740 | 3 990 |
| Krisan/ <i>Chrysantemum</i> | - | - | - |
| Mawar/ <i>Rose</i> | 60 | 280 | 600 |
| Sedap Malam/ <i>Tuberose</i> | - | - | - |
| Kamboja Jepang (pohon)/ <i>Adenium</i> (<i>tree</i>) | 1 160 | 2 305 | 7 075 |
| Sri Rejeki (pohon)/ <i>Aglaonema</i> (<i>tree</i>) | 2 915 | 3 220 | 3 665 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: BPS, Statistik Pertanian Hortikultura SPH-TH/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, *Agricultural Statistik for Horticulture SPH-TH*

Tabel 5.1.13 **Produksi Buah-buahan Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (kuintal), 2019 and 2020**
Table 5.1.13 **Production of Fruits by Subdistrict and Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (kuintal), 2019 and 2020**

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Mangga/Mango | | Durian/Durian | |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------|
| | 2019 | 2020* | 2019 | 2020* |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Malalayang | - | - | - | - |
| Sario | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | 170 | 240 | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | 295 | 505 | - | - |
| Paal Dua | 145 | 320 | - | - |
| Mapanget | 470 | 430 | 250 | 300 |
| Singkil | - | - | - | - |
| Tuminting | 20 | 100 | - | - |
| Bunaken | 350 | - | - | - |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 220 | 220 | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 1 670 | 1 815 | 250 | 300 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 5.1.13

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Jeruk Siam/Orange/Tangerine | | Pisang/Banana | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2019 | 2020* | 2019 | 2020* |
| (1) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Malalayang | - | - | 685 | 240 |
| Sario | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | 110 | 640 |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | 425 | 2 200 |
| Paal Dua | - | - | 575 | 1 870 |
| Mapanget | 58 | 282 | 5 774 | 7 661 |
| Singkil | - | - | - | - |
| Tuminting | - | - | 10 | 250 |
| Bunaken | - | - | 442 | 625 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | 134 | 590 |
| Kota Manado | 58 | 282 | 8 155 | 14 076 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 5.1.13

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Pepaya/Papaya | | Salak/Snakefruit | |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|-------|
| | 2019 | 2020* | 2019 | 2020* |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Malalayang | 41 | 248 | - | - |
| Sario | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | 30 | 150 | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | 69 | 310 | - | - |
| Paal Dua | 165 | 400 | - | - |
| Mapanget | 920 | 3 825 | - | - |
| Singkil | - | - | - | - |
| Tuminting | 5 | 60 | - | - |
| Bunaken | 143 | 450 | - | - |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 39 | 217 | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 1 412 | 5 660 | - | - |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 5.1.13

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Rambutan/ Rambutan | | Sirsak/ Soursop | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | 2019 | 2020* | 2019 | 2020* |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Malalayang | - | - | - | - |
| Sario | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | 1 | 5 |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | 73 | 140 | 22 | 150 |
| Paal Dua | 52 | 60 | 35 | 160 |
| Mapanget | 1 037 | 1 035 | 556 | 1 255 |
| Singkil | - | 1 | - | - |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | 64 | - | - | - |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 1 226 | 1 236 | 614 | 1 570 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: BPS, Statistik Pertanian Hortikultura SPH-BST/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, Agricultural Statistic for Horticulture SPH-BST

Tabel 5.1.14 **Produksi Buah-Buahan dan Sayuran Tahunan Menurut Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (kuintal), 2017–2020**
Table 5.1.14 **Production of Annual Fruits and Vegetables by Kind of Plant in Manado Municipality (quintal), 2017–2020**

| Jenis Tanaman Kind of Plants | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--|-------|-------|--------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Buah–Buahan/Fruits: | | | |
| Durian/ <i>Durian</i> | 78 | 250 | 300 |
| Jeruk Siam/Keprok/ <i>Orange/Tangerine</i> | 12 | 58 | 282 |
| Mangga/ <i>Mango</i> | 571 | 1 670 | 1 815 |
| Pepaya/ <i>Papaya</i> | 467 | 1 412 | 5 660 |
| Pisang/ <i>Banana</i> | 3 202 | 8 155 | 14 076 |
| Salak/ <i>Snakefruit</i> | - | - | - |
| Rambutan/ <i>Rambutan</i> | 246 | 1 226 | 1 236 |
| Sirsak/ <i>Soursop</i> | 189 | 614 | 1 570 |
| Sayuran/Vegetables: | | | |
| Melinjo/ Gnetum/ <i>Melinjo</i> | - | - | - |
| Petai/ Twisted Cluster Bean | - | - | - |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: BPS, Statistik Pertanian Hortikultura SPH-BST/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, Agricultural Statistic for Horticulture SPH-BST

5.2 PERKEBUNAN ESTATE CROPS

Tabel 5.2.1 Luas Areal Tanaman Perkebunan Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (ha), 2019 dan 2020
Planted Area of Estate Crops by Subdistrict and Type of Crops in Manado Municipality (ha), 2019 and 2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Kelapa Sawit/Oil Palm | | Kelapa/Coconut | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------|----------------|--------------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Malalayang | - | - | 68 | 135 |
| Sario | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | 2 | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | 1 | 16 |
| Paal Dua | - | - | 2 | - |
| Mapanget | - | - | 500 | 1683 |
| Singkil | - | - | 5 | 12 |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | - | 37,5 | 635 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | - | - | 615,5 | 2 481 |

Lanjutan Tabel/Continued Table 5.2.1

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Karet/Rubber | | Kopi/Coffee | |
|--------------------------|--------------|------|-------------|------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Malalayang | - | - | - | - |
| Sario | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | - | - | - | - |
| Singkil | - | - | - | - |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | - | - | - | - |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 5.2.1

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Kakao/Cocoa | | Tebu/Sugar cane | |
|--------------------------|-------------|------|-----------------|------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Malalayang | - | - | - | - |
| Sario | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | - | - | - | - |
| Singkil | - | - | - | - |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | - | - | - | - |

Lanjutan Tabel/Continued Table 5.2.1

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Teh/Tea | | Tembakau/Tobacco | |
|--------------------------|---------|------|------------------|------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Malalayang | - | - | - | - |
| Sario | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | - | - | - | - |
| Singkil | - | - | - | - |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | - | - | - | - |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 5.2.1

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Cengkeh/ <i>Clove</i> | | Pala/ <i>Shovel</i> | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Malalayang | 13 | 9 | 6 | 6 |
| Sario | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | 10 | 10 | 73 | 73 |
| Singkil | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | 4 | 4 | 74 | 74 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 27 | 27 | 155 | 157 |

Catatan/*Note*: ...Sumber/*Source*: Dinas Pertanian Manado/*Agriculture office of Manado*

Tabel
Table 5.2.2

Produksi Perkebunan Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Tanaman di Kota Manado (ton), 2019 dan 2020
Production of Estate by Subdistrict and Type of Crops in Manado Municipality (ton), 2019 and 2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Kelapa Sawit/Oil Palm | | Kelapa/Coconut | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Malalayang | - | - | 35,7 | 101,25 |
| Sario | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | 2 | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | 1 | 9,1 |
| Paal Dua | - | - | 2 | - |
| Mapanget | - | - | 1 000 | 2147,6 |
| Singkil | - | - | - | 3,52 |
| Tuminting | - | - | 4 | - |
| Bunaken | - | - | 75 | 475,5 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | - | - | 1119,7 | 2736,97 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 5.2.2

| Kecamatan <i>Subdistrict</i> | Karet/ <i>Rubber</i> | | Kopi/ <i>Coffee</i> | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|------|---------------------|------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Malalayang | - | - | - | - |
| Sario | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | - | - | - | - |
| Singkil | - | - | - | - |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | - | - | - | - |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 5.2.2

| Kecamatan <i>Subdistrict</i> | Kakao/ <i>Cocoa</i> | | Tebu/ <i>Sugar cane</i> | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|------|-------------------------|------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Malalayang | - | - | - | - |
| Sario | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | - | - | - | - |
| Singkil | - | - | - | - |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | - | - | - | - |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 5.2.2

| Kecamatan <i>Subdistrict</i> | Teh/ <i>Tea</i> | | Tembakau/ <i>Tobacco</i> | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Malalayang | - | - | - | - |
| Sario | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | - | - | - | - |
| Singkil | - | - | - | - |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | - | - | - | - |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 5.2.1

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Cengkeh/ <i>Clove</i> | | Pala/ <i>Shovel</i> | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Malalayang | 1.8 | 1,8 | - | - |
| Sario | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | 1 | 1 | 10.8 | - |
| Singkil | - | 0,1 | - | - |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | 0.8 | 0,1 | 11.84 | - |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 3.6 | 3 | 22.64 | - |

Catatan/*Note*: ...

Sumber/*Source*: Dinas Pertanian Manado/*Agriculture office of Manado*

**5.3 PERTANIAN, KEHUTANAN, PETERNAKAN, DAN PERIKANAN
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, LIVESTOCK, AND FISHERY**

Tabel 5.3.1 Luas Panen Padi Sawah dan Padi Ladang Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado (ha), 2020
Table 5.3.1 Harvested Area of Weland and Dryland Paddy by Subdistrict (ha), 2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Padi Sawah Wetland Paddy | Padi Ladang Dryland Paddy |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Malalayang | - | - |
| Sario | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - |
| Tikala | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | - |
| Mapanget | - | 114,60 |
| Singkil | - | - |
| Tuminting | - | - |
| Bunaken | - | 5,80 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - |
| Kota Manado | - | 120,40 |

Catatan/Note: Padi yang di tanam adalah jenis padi ladang/ Paddy is a Dryland Paddy

Sumber/Source: Dinas Pertanian Manado/Agriculture office of Manado

Tabel 5.3.2 **Produksi Jagung, Kedelai, Ubi Kayu, Ubi Jalar, dan Kacang Tanah Menurut Kecamatan (ton), 2020**
Production of Maize, Soybeans, Cassava, Sweet Potato, Peanut by Subdistrict (ton), 2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Produksi Jagung (ton) Maize Production (ton) | Produksi Kedelai (ton) Soybeans Production (ton) | Produksi Ubi Kayu (ton) Cassava Production (ton) | Produksi Ubi Jalar (ton) Sweet Potato Production (ton) | Produksi Kacang Tanah Peanut Production (ton) |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Malalayang | 259,6 | - | - | - | - |
| Sario | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | 27,5 | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | 40,6 | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | 96,0 | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | 7 432,4 | 21,6 | 2664,0 | 165,0 | 24,0 |
| Singkil | 307,4 | - | 162,0 | 15,0 | 3,0 |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | 516,0 | 3,2 | 72,0 | - | 11,0 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 6,0 | - | 18,0 | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 8 685,5 | 24,8 | 2 916,0 | 180 | 38,0 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Pertanian Manado/Agriculture office of Manado

Tabel 5.3.3 Luas Panen Jagung dan Kedelai Menurut Kecamatan (Ha), 2020
Table Harvest Area of Maize and Soybeans by Subdistrict (Ha), 2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Jagung Maize | Kedelai Soybeans | Ubi Kayu Cassava | Ubi Jalar Sweet Potato | Kacang Tanah Peanut |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Malalayang | 44 | - | - | - | - |
| Sario | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tikala | 7 | - | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | 16 | - | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | 1 093 | 12 | 148 | 11 | 24 |
| Singkil | 53 | - | 9 | 1 | 3 |
| Tuminting | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken | 86 | 4 | 4 | - | 11 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 1 305 | 16 | 162 | 12 | 38 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Pertanian Manado/Agriculture office of Manado

**5.4 PERIKANAN
FISHERY**

Tabel 5.4.1 Jumlah Rumah Tangga Perikanan Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2019-2020
Number of Fishery Household by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2019-2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | 2019 | 2020 |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| (1) | (2) | |
| Malalayang | 370 | 268 |
| Sario | 25 | 127 |
| Wanea | - | - |
| Wenang | 75 | 66 |
| Tikala | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | - |
| Mapanget | - | - |
| Singkil | 114 | 114 |
| Tuminting | 485 | 442 |
| Bunaken | 294 | 294 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 460 | 460 |
| Kota Manado | 1 823 | 1771 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Pertanian Manado/Agriculture office of Manado

Tabel 5.4.2 Jumlah Perahu/Kapal Menurut Kecamatan dan Jenis Kapal di Kota Manado, 2019
Table *Number of Fishing boat by Subdistrict and Boat Type in Manado Municipality, 2019*

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Perahu Tanpa Motor Nonpowered Boat | Perahu Motor Tempel Outboard Motorboat | Kapal Motor Inboard Motorboat |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Malalayang | 105 | 130 | 1 |
| Sario | 10 | 100 | - |
| Wanea | - | - | - |
| Wenang | 5 | 35 | 1 |
| Tikala | - | - | - |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - |
| Mapanget | - | - | - |
| Singkil | 0 | 20 | - |
| Tuminting | 20 | 280 | 76 |
| Bunaken | 0 | 30 | - |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 10 | 420 | 12 |
| Kota Manado | 150 | 1015 | 90 |

Catatan/Note: ...

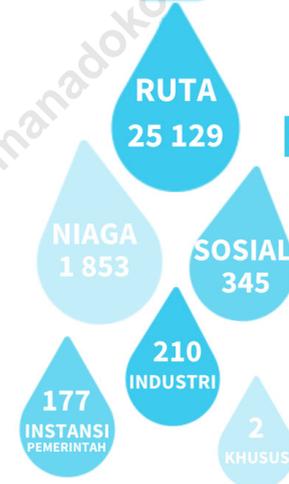
Sumber/Source: Dinas Pertanian Manado/Agriculture office of Manado

BAB 6 Industri, Pertambangan, CHAPTER dan Energi

Industry, Mining, and Energy



JUMLAH PELANGGAN AIR KOTA MANADO 2019



PENJELASAN TEKNIS

1. Pengumpulan data industri besar dan sedang dilakukan melalui Survei Industri Besar dan Sedang yang dilaksanakan setiap tahun secara lengkap (sensus) sejak tahun 1975. Survei Industri Besar dan Sedang mencakup semua perusahaan industri yang mempunyai tenaga kerja 20 orang atau lebih dengan menggunakan kuesioner II A.
2. Klasifikasi industri yang digunakan dalam survei ini berdasar kepada Klasifikasi Baku Lapangan Usaha Indonesia (KBLI). KBLI adalah klasifikasi lapangan usaha yang berdasar kepada International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC) revisi 4 yang telah disesuaikan dengan kondisi Indonesia.
3. Industri manufaktur adalah suatu kegiatan ekonomi yang melakukan kegiatan mengubah suatu barang dasar secara mekanis, kimia, atau dengan tangan sehingga menjadi barang jadi/setengah jadi, dan atau barang yang kurang nilainya menjadi barang yang lebih tinggi nilainya, dan sifatnya lebih dekat kepada pemakai akhir. Termasuk dalam kegiatan ini adalah jasa industri dan pekerjaan perakitan.
4. Perusahaan atau usaha industri adalah suatu unit (kesatuan) usaha yang melakukan kegiatan ekonomi, bertujuan

TECHNICAL NOTES

1. *Data collection of large and medium scale manufacturing is conducted through The Large and Medium Manufacturing Establishment Survey that has been done annually for all industries (census) since 1975. Large and Medium Manufacturing Establishment Survey covers all manufactures/industries with 20 workers or more by questionnaire II A.*
2. *The industrial classification adopted in this survey refers to the Klasifikasi Baku Lapangan Usaha Indonesia (KBLI). KBLI is classification of economic activities based on the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC rev 4) that has been modified according to the local condition in Indonesia.*
3. *Manufacturing industry is defined as an economic activity processing basic goods mechanically, chemicals or manually into final or intermediate goods. It is also defined as processing of lower value goods into higher value goods as final or intermediate products. The activities also include services for manufacturing and assembling.*
4. *A manufacturing establishment is defined as a production unit engaged in economic activity,*

menghasilkan barang atau jasa, terletak pada suatu bangunan atau lokasi tertentu, dan mempunyai catatan administrasi tersendiri mengenai produksi dan struktur biaya serta ada seorang atau lebih yang bertanggung jawab atas usaha tersebut.

5. Industri manufaktur dikelompokkan ke dalam 4 golongan berdasarkan banyaknya pekerja, yaitu: industri besar (100 orang pekerja atau lebih), industri sedang/menengah (20–99 orang pekerja), industri kecil (5–19 orang pekerja), dan industri mikro (1–4 orang pekerja).
6. Pelanggan adalah individu atau kelompok, baik rumah tangga, perusahaan atau institusi non profit yang membeli air bersih dari perusahaan air bersih.
7. Air disalurkan adalah volume air bersih dari perusahaan air bersih

producing goods or services, located in a building or in a certain location, keeping a business record concerning the production and cost structure, and having a person or more that are responsible to those activities.

5. *Manufacturing industries are categorized into four groups, based on the number of employees: large scale manufacturing (100 employees or more), medium scale manufacturing (20–99 employees), small scale manufacturing (5–19 employees), and micro industry (1–4 employees).*
6. *Customers are individuals or groups, whether household, company or non-profit institutions that buy water supply from water supply establishment.*
7. *Distributed water is the volume of water supply from water supply establishment.*

ULASAN**DESCRIPTION****Listrik**

Fasilitas Listrik sebagai alat penerangan bukan hanya sudah merupakan kebutuhan mendasar bagi masyarakat dan juga bermanfaat untuk menggerakkan mesin-mesin secara mekanis yang akan mempercepat proses produksi dalam kegiatan ekonomi yang dilakukan.

Jumlah Daya Listrik terpasang pada tahun 2020 sebesar 914648 KW, dengan jumlah pemakai jasa listrik sebanyak 181072 pelanggan. Pelanggan dan Pemakai daya listrik terbesar adalah Pelanggan Rayon Manado Selatan.

Air Bersih

Seperti halnya kebutuhan listrik, sarana air bersih juga sangat dibutuhkan oleh masyarakat. Dengan demikian keberadaan Perusahaan Air Minum dirasakan sangat bermanfaat bagi masyarakat kota Manado. Pelanggan PT. Air Kota Manado dapat dikelompokkan menjadi 6 jenis yaitu Sosial, Rumah Tangga, Pemerintah, Niaga, Industri dan Khusus. Pada tahun 2019 jumlah pelanggan PT. Air Kota Manado tercatat sebanyak 27176 pelanggan dan jumlah air bersih yang disalurkan sebanyak 441.908 m³.

Electricity

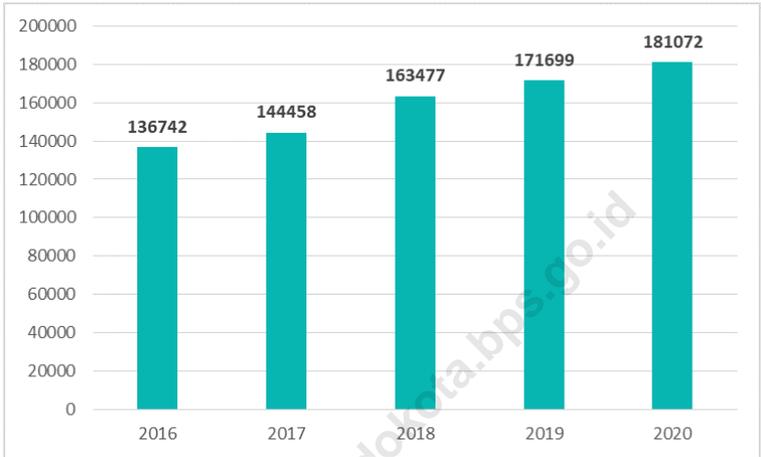
Electric facility as a lightning tool has not only already become a basic need to society, but also useful for operating machines mechanically which it will fasten the production process in economical activities.

In 2019 number of Capacities installed was 914648 Kw, with number of electric users was 181072 The biggest Customers and users of electric are customer from Manado Selatan Unit.

Clean Water

Besides electric, clean water facility is also needed by society. Hence, the existence of PT. AIR Manado is very important to Manado City Society. PT. AIR Manado customers are grouped into 5 types. They are Social, Non-trade, Trade, Industry, and Exclusive. In 2019, the number of customers of PT. AIR Manado noted was 27.176 and amount of clean water distributed was 441.908 m³.

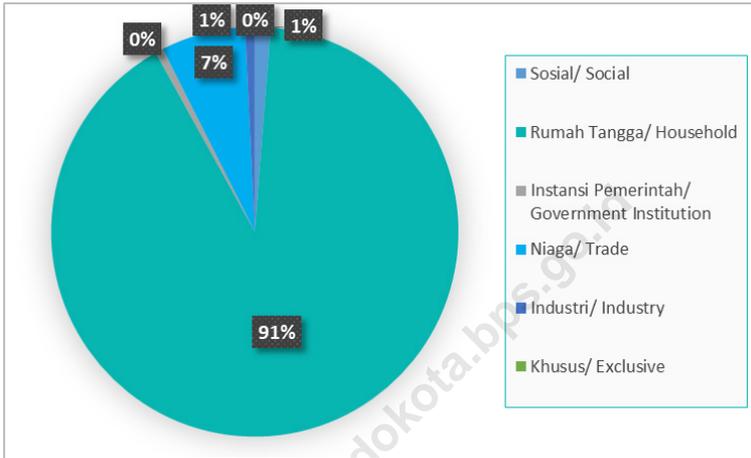
Gambar 6.1 Jumlah Pelanggan Listrik, 2016 - 2020
Figures Number of Electricity Customers, 2016 - 2020



Sumber/Source : PT. PLN (Persero)

Gambar 6.2
Figures

Jumlah Pelanggan PT Air Manado Menurut Jenis, 2019
Number of PT Air Manado Customer by type, 2019



Sumber/Source : PT Air Manado

Tabel
Table 6.1**Daya Terpasang, Produksi, dan Distribusi Listrik PT. PLN
(Persero) Kota Manado, 2011-2020**
**Installed Electricity Power, Production, and Distribution of
PT. PLN (Persero) of Manado Municipality, 2020**

| Tahun Years | Daya Terpasang Installed Electricity Power (KW) | Listrik Terjual Electricity Sold (KWh) | Dipakai Sendiri Own Used (KWh) |
|----------------|---|--|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| 2011 | 425 720 | 814 525 968 | 631 152 |
| 2012 | 465 436 | 894 631 815 | 532 253 |
| 2013 | 536 659 | 982 231 815 | 675 050 |
| 2014 | 575 907 | 1 107 498 060 | 692 449 |
| 2015 | 605 333 | 1 061 157 928 | 720 114 |
| 2016 | 605 333 | 1 135 553 375 | 721 105 |
| 2017 | 636 968 | 1 261 976 894 | 857 613 |
| 2018 | 802 716 | 1 376 396 827 | 921 246 |
| 2019 | 854 148 | 1 465 895 552 | 973 938 |
| 2020 | 914.648 | 1.528.126.746 | 987.704 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: PT. PLN (Persero)

Tabel
Table 6.2**Jumlah Pelanggan Listrik Menurut Unit Layanan Pelanggan, 2016–2020**
Number of Electricity Customers by Customer Service Unit, 2016–2020

| Unit Layanan Pelanggan Customer Service Unit | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Manado Selatan | 42 362 | 44 600 | 79 749 | 83 672 | 52.243 |
| Manado Utara | 70 945 | 75 447 | 47 143 | 49 261 | 87.227 |
| Paniki | 31 151 | 34 336 | 36 585 | 38 766 | 41.602 |
| Kota Manado | 136 742 | 144 458 | 163 477 | 171 699 | 181.072 |

Catatan/Note: Manado selatan : Malalayang Wanea
Sario Wenang
Tikala Minahasa Induk
Manado utara : Singkil Paal 2
Tuminting Bunaken Darat
Paniki: Mapanget Bunaken Laut Minut

Sumber/Source: PT. PLN (Persero)

Tabel 6.3 Jumlah Pelanggan dan Air yang Disalurkan Menurut Jenis Pelanggan, 2019
Table 6.3 Number of Customers and Distributed Water by Type of Customer, 2019

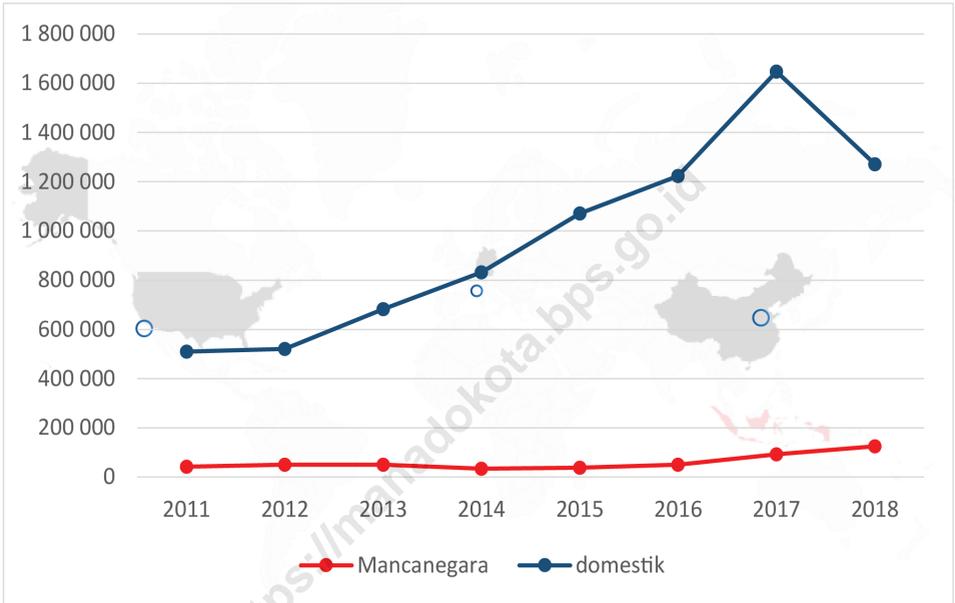
| Jenis Pelanggan Type of Customer | Pelanggan Number of Customers | Air Disalurkan Distributed Water (m ³) | Nilai Value (Rp) |
|--|----------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Sosial/ Social | 345 | 7 511 | 53 246 591 |
| Rumah Tangga/ Household | 25 129 | 310 784 | 3 131 098 418 |
| Instansi Pemerintah/ Government Institution | 177 | 43 013 | 346 249 344 |
| Niaga/ Trade | 1 853 | 56 294 | 633 661 936 |
| Industri/ Industry | 210 | 23 890 | 314 886 819 |
| Khusus/ Exclusive | 2 | 416 | 6 086 027 |
| Jumlah/ Total | 27 716 | 441 908 | 4 485 229 149 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: PT Air Manado

PARIWISATA

JUMLAH WISATAWAN KOTA MANADO 2011-2018



JUMLAH HOTEL KOTA MANADO 2018

118 HOTEL

35 HOTEL BINTANG
83 HOTEL NON BINTANG



JUMLAH RESTORAN DAN RUMAH MAKAN DI KOTA MANADO 2018

146 RESTORAN

322 RUMAH MAKAN

PENJELASAN TEKNIS

1. Wisatawan mancanegara (wisman) ialah setiap pengunjung yang mengunjungi suatu negara di luar tempat tinggalnya, didorong oleh satu atau beberapa keperluan tanpa bermaksud memperoleh penghasilan di tempat yang dikunjungi dan lamanya kunjungan tersebut tidak lebih dari satu tahun (12 bulan). Definisi ini mencakup 2 (dua) kategori wisatawan mancanegara, yaitu :
 - a. Wisatawan (turis) ialah setiap pengunjung seperti definisi di atas yang tinggal paling sedikit 24 jam, akan tetapi tidak lebih dari 1 (satu) tahun di tempat yang dikunjungi, dengan maksud antara lain: berlibur, rekreasi, olah raga, bisnis, menghadiri pertemuan, studi, dan kunjungan dengan alasan kesehatan.
 - b. Excursionist ialah setiap pengunjung seperti definisi di atas yang tinggal kurang dari 24 jam di tempat yang dikunjungi (termasuk "Cruise passengers"). Cruise Passengers ialah setiap pengunjung yang tiba di suatu negara di mana mereka tidak menginap di akomodasi yang tersedia di negara tersebut, misalnya dengan kapal laut.
2. Rata-rata lama tinggal adalah rata-rata waktu tinggal wisatawan mancanegara di Indonesia untuk satu kali kunjungan.

TECHNICAL NOTES

1. *1. An International Visitor is any person visiting a country other than his usual place of residence for any reason other than for earning income in the country visited, and the length of stay is no more than one year (12 months). This definition covers two categories of foreign visitors, namely :*
 - a. *"Tourist" is any visitor staying for at least 24 hours, but no more than one year, in the country visited, with the intention of visiting, and for any of these purposes: Pleasure, recreation and sports, Business, visiting friends and relatives, missions, attending meetings, conferences, visit for health reasons and study.*
 - b. *"Excursionist" is any visitor staying less than 24 hours in the country visited including, "Cruise Passengers", i.e. visitors arriving in a country without staying in any accommodation available in the visited country.*
2. *Average length of stay is the average stay duration of foreign visitor in Indonesia for one trip.*

3. Usaha penyediaan akomodasi adalah usaha yang menyediakan pelayanan penginapan yang dapat dilengkapi dengan pelayanan pariwisata lainnya. Usaha penyediaan akomodasi dapat berupa hotel, vila, pondok wisata, bumi perkemahan, persinggahan karavan, dan akomodasi lainnya yang digunakan untuk tujuan pariwisata.
 4. Hotel adalah penyediaan akomodasi secara harian berupa kamar-kamar di dalam satu bangunan yang dapat dilengkapi dengan jasa pelayanan makan dan minum, kegiatan hiburan dan atau fasilitas lainnya. Hotel terdiri dari hotel berbintang dan hotel non- bintang.
 5. Hotel bintang adalah usaha penyediaan jasa pelayanan penginapan, makan minum serta jasa lainnya bagi umum dengan menggunakan sebagian atau seluruh bangunan. Usaha ini dikelola secara komersial serta memenuhi ketentuan persyaratan sebagai hotel bintang (termasuk berlian) yang ditetapkan dalam surat keputusan instansi yang membinanya. Misalnya hotel bintang lima, hotel bintang empat dan seterusnya.
 6. Tingkat penghunian kamar hotel adalah persentase banyaknya malam kamar yang dihuni terhadap banyaknya malam kamar yang tersedia.
3. *The business of providing accommodation is a business that provides specialty services that can be equipped with other tourism services. It includes hotel, villa, cottage, camping, caravan stop, and other accommodation that are used for tourism purposes.*
 4. *4. Hotel is a daily supply of accommodation rooms within a building which can be equipped with eating and drinking services, entertainment activities and/or other facilities. Hotel consists of a classified hotel and a non-classified hotel.*
 5. *A star hotel is the business of providing an accommodation, eating and drinking as well as other services for the public by using a building or a part of a building. It is managed commercially and meets specified requirements as a star hotel (including diamonds) set forth in the decree of fostering agency. For example, five star hotel, four star hotel, and so on.*
 6. *Room occupancy rate is the number of room-nights occupied divided by the number of room-nights available, multiplied by 100 percent.*

7. Rata-rata lamanya tamu menginap adalah banyaknya malam tempat tidur yang terpakai (malam tamu) dengan banyaknya tamu yang menginap di hotel atau akomodasi lainnya.
7. *Average length of stay is the number of bed-nights used (guest night) divided by the number of guests coming to spend the night at the accommodation.*

<https://manadokota.bps.go.id>

ULASAN**Perhotelan**

Pembangunan kepariwisataan diarahkan pada peningkatan pariwisata untuk menjadi sektor andalan yang mampu untuk menggalakkan kegiatan ekonomi, termasuk kegiatan sektor lain yang terkait. Dengan begitu lapangan kerja dan pendapatan masyarakat meningkat. Salah satu sarana pendukung kelancaran pariwisata adalah tersedianya akomodasi, kamar, dan tempat tidur hotel yang memadai.

Pada tahun 2019 Kota Manado memiliki 107 hotel. Jumlah ini menurun dari tahun 2018. Dari 107 hotel tersebut 83 merupakan hotel dengan klasifikasi non bintang dan sisanya adalah hotel dengan klasifikasi Hotel bintang.

Daya tarik wisata kota manado terletak pada wisata alam dan wisata kulinernya. Pada tahun 2019, Jumlah restoran dan rumah makan yang tercatat di Dinas Pariwisata Kota Manado sebanyak 98 restoran dan 163 Rumah makan.

DESCRIPTION**Hotel**

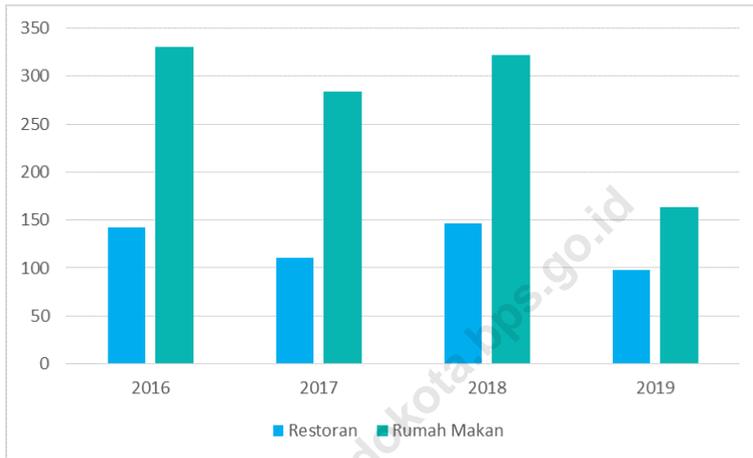
Tourism Development is arranged to increase the tourism to become a mainstay sector that able to activate economic activities, includes other sector activities related. Then, field work and society income will rise too. One of support infrastructures for tourism is the availability of sufficient accommodation, room, and bedroom in hotel.

In 2019 Manado City has 107 Hotels. This number decrease compared to 2018. 83 out of 107 are non star hotels and the rest are star rated hotel

The tourist attraction of the city of Manado lies in its natural and culinary tourism. In 2019, the number of restaurants and restaurants registered in the Manado City Tourism Office was 98 restaurants and 163 restaurants.

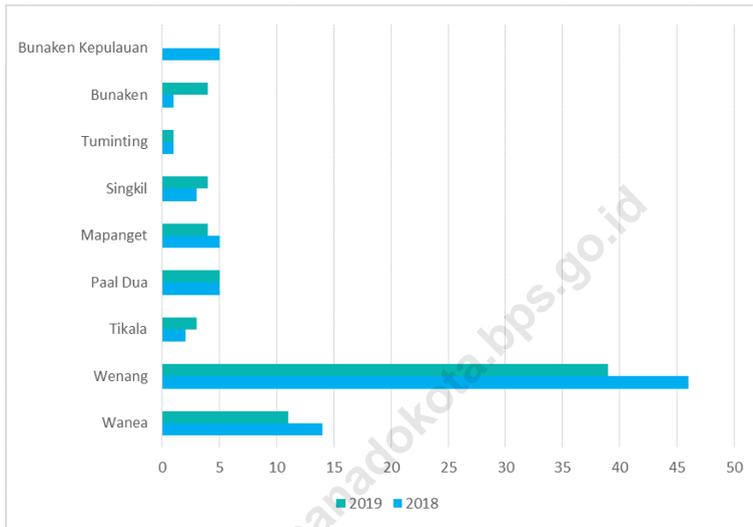
Gambar
Figures 7.1

Jumlah Restoran dan Rumah Makan, 2016 - 2019
Number of Restourant, 2016 - 2019



Sumber/Source : Dinas Pariwisata Kota Manado/ Service of Tourism in Manado City

Gambar 7.2 Jumlah Hotel Menurut Kecamatan, 2018 - 2019
Figures **7.2** **Number of Hotels by Subdistrict, 2018 - 2019**



Sumber/Source : Dinas Pariwisata Kota Manado/ Service of Tourism in Manado City

Tabel
Table 7.1

**Jumlah Rumah Makan/Restoran Menurut Kecamatan,
2017–2020**
Number of Restaurants by Subdistrict, 2017–2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Malalayang | 41 | 40 | 60 | 56 |
| Sario | 40 | 169 | 100 | 263 |
| Wanea | 51 | 49 | 2 | 0 |
| Wenang | 172 | 93 | 42 | 143 |
| Tikala | 14 | 18 | 4 | 0 |
| Paal Dua | 16 | 20 | 13 | 0 |
| Mapanget | 38 | 40 | 25 | 69 |
| Singkil | 7 | 7 | 1 | 0 |
| Tuminting | 16 | 31 | 9 | 0 |
| Bunaken | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| Kota Manado | 395 | 468 | 261 | 604 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Pariwisata Kota Manado/ Service of Tourism in Manado City

Tabel
Table 7.2

**Jumlah Rumah Makan dan Restoran Menurut Kecamatan,
2018–2019**
Number of Restaurants by Subdistrict, 2018–2019

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Restoran | | Rumah Makan | |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Malalayang | 10 | 8 | 30 | 52 |
| Sario | 76 | 51 | 93 | 49 |
| Wanea | 10 | 0 | 39 | 2 |
| Wenang | 30 | 22 | 63 | 31 |
| Tikala | 2 | 2 | 16 | 3 |
| Paal Dua | 6 | 6 | 14 | 7 |
| Mapanget | 12 | 16 | 28 | 9 |
| Singkil | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| Tuminting | 0 | 1 | 31 | 8 |
| Bunaken | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Kota Manado | 146 | 98 | 322 | 163 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Pariwisata Kota Manado/ Service of Tourism in Manado City

Tabel 7.3
Table

Jumlah Hotel dan Kamar Menurut Kecamatan, 2018–2019
Number of Hotel and Room by Subdistrict, 2018–2019

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Hotel Hotel | | Kamar Room | |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Malalayang | 21 | 21 | 631 | 631 |
| Sario | 15 | 15 | 1 215 | 967 |
| Wanea | 14 | 11 | 460 | 442 |
| Wenang | 46 | 39 | 2 088 | 1 738 |
| Tikala | 2 | 3 | 39 | 89 |
| Paal Dua | 5 | 5 | 167 | 167 |
| Mapanget | 5 | 4 | 315 | 294 |
| Singkil | 3 | 4 | 84 | 128 |
| Tuminting | 1 | 1 | 38 | 38 |
| Bunaken | 1 | 4 | 8 | 126 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 5 | 0 | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 118 | 107 | 5 045 | 4 620 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Pariwisata Kota Manado/ Service of Tourism in Manado City

Tabel
Table 7.4**Banyaknya Hotel Berbintang, Kamar, dan Tenaga Kerja Menurut Klasifikasi, 2019**
Number of Star Rated Hotel, Rooms and Worker by Classofocation, 2019

| Klasifikasi <i>Classification</i> | Hotel <i>Hotel</i> | Kamar <i>Room</i> | Tenaga Kerja <i>Worker</i> |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Bintang Lima/ <i>Five Star</i> | 3 | 614 | 482 |
| Bintang Empat/ <i>Four Star</i> | 8 | 1 243 | 1 052 |
| Bintang Tiga/ <i>Three Star</i> | 10 | 775 | 397 |
| Bintang Dua/ <i>Two Star</i> | 8 | 370 | 181 |
| Bintang Satu/ <i>One Star</i> | 2 | 67 | 21 |
| Kota Manado | 31 | 3 069 | 2 133 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Pariwisata Kota Manado/ *Service of Tourism in Manado City*

**Tabel
Table 7.5**

Banyaknya Hotel Nonbintang, Kamar, dan Tenaga Kerja Menurut Klasifikasi, 2019
Number of Non-Star Rated Hotel, Rooms and Worker by Classofocation, 2019

| Klasifikasi Classification | Hotel Hotel | Kamar Room | Tenaga Kerja Worker |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Hotel Nonbintang/ <i>None Star</i> | 83 | 1 984 | 599 |
| Homestay/ <i>Homestay</i> | 56 | 66 | 87 |
| Cottage & Resort/ <i>TCottage & Resort</i> | 5 | 80 | 220 |
| Kota Manado | 144 | 2 130 | 906 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Pariwisata Kota Manado/ *Service of Tourism in Manado City*

Tabel
Table 7.6**Banyaknya wisatawan yang Datang ke Kota Manado,
2018–2019**
Number of Visitor of Manado Municipality, 2018–2019

| Tahun Years | Wisatawan Visitors | | Jumlah Total |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | M mancanegara International | Domestik Domestic | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| 2011 | 41 904 | 510 493 | 552 397 |
| 2012 | 50 008 | 521 247 | 571 255 |
| 2013 | 50 197 | 682 231 | 732 428 |
| 2014 | 34 443 | 832 015 | 866 458 |
| 2015 | 38 400 | 1 070 681 | 1 109 081 |
| 2016 | 50 653 | 1 223 515 | 1 274 168 |
| 2017 | 92 729 | 1 647 000 | 1 739 729 |
| 2018 | 124 830 | 1 271 289 | 1 396 119 |
| 2019 | 129 587 | ... | ... |
| 2020 | 23 031 | ... | ... |

Catatan/Note: Data wisatawan domestik 2019 akan diupdate kemudian/ Domestic visitor data will be updated later

Sumber/Source: Dinas Pariwisata Kota Manado/ Service of Tourism in Manado City

BAB 8 CHAPTER Transportasi dan Komunikasi

Transportation and Communication

SEPEDA MOTOR



205 340

MINIBUS



59 553

PICK UP



14 246

LIGHT TRUCK



7 371

JEEP



5 496

SEDAN



3 446

RODA 3



911

BUS



628

**BANYAKNYA KENDARAAN
TERDAFTAR DI BP2RD
SULAWESI UTARA 2020**

PENJELASAN TEKNIS

1. Kendaraan bermotor adalah setiap kendaraan yang digerakkan oleh peralatan teknik yang ada pada kendaraan tersebut, biasanya digunakan untuk angkutan orang atau barang di atas jalan raya selain kendaraan yang berjalan di atas rel. Kendaraan bermotor yang dicatat adalah semua jenis kendaraan kecuali kendaraan bermotor TNI/Polri dan Korps Diplomatik.
2. Mobil penumpang adalah setiap kendaraan bermotor yang dilengkapi dengan tempat duduk untuk sebanyak-banyaknya delapan orang, tidak termasuk tempat duduk untuk pengemudi, baik dilengkapi atau tidak dilengkapi bagasi.
3. Mobil bis adalah setiap kendaraan bermotor yang dilengkapi dengan tempat duduk untuk lebih dari delapan orang, tidak termasuk tempat duduk untuk pengemudi, baik dilengkapi atau tidak dilengkapi bagasi.
4. Mobil truk adalah setiap kendaraan bermotor yang digunakan untuk angkutan barang, selain mobil penumpang, mobil bis dan kendaraan bermotor roda dua.
5. Kereta api adalah kendaraan dengan tenaga gerak (listrik, diesel atau tenaga uap) yang berjalan sendiri maupun dirangkaikan dengan kendaraan lain, yang

TECHNICAL NOTES

1. *Motor vehicles are any kind of vehicles motorized by machine set up in those vehicles, they are usually used for transporting peoples or goods on roads except vehicles moving along a railway line. The data cover all kinds of motor vehicles except those belong to Indonesia Army Force Indonesian State Police and Diplomatic Corps.*
2. *Passenger cars are any motor vehicles with no more than eight seats, excluding seat for driver, it can be with or without hoot.*
3. *Buses are large passenger cars having seats for more than eight passengers, excluding seat for driver, it can be with or without hoot.*
4. *Trucks are any motor vehicles used to transport goods excluding passenger cars, buses, and motorcycles.*
5. *Train is a coach or a number of coaches joined together, moving along a railway line. It can be passenger train or freight train.*

- akan atau sedang bergerak di atas rel, terdiri dari kereta penumpang dan kereta barang.
6. Kilometer penumpang adalah jumlah kilometer dari semua penumpang yang berangkat. Besaran ini merupakan penjumlahan jarak asal tujuan masing-masing penumpang.
 7. Rata-rata jarak perjalanan per penumpang adalah rata-rata yang ditempuh oleh setiap penumpang, atau jumlah kilometer penumpang dibagi dengan jumlah penumpang berangkat.
 8. Kilometer ton adalah jumlah kilometer semua ton yang diangkut. Besaran ini merupakan hasil penjumlahan jarak asal tujuan masing-masing barang dalam ton.
 9. Rata-rata jarak angkut barang adalah rata-rata jarak yang ditempuh oleh setiap ton barang atau jumlah kilometer ton dibagi dengan ton dimuat.
 10. Kunjungan kapal adalah kapal yang datang di pelabuhan baik untuk berlabuh di perairan maupun bersandar di dermaga.
 11. Gross Ton (GT) adalah volume ruangan kapal dalam m³, kecuali terowongan, lubang poros baling-baling, tempat jangkar, dan alas ganda.
 12. Kantor Pos adalah tempat pemberi pelayanan komunikasi tertulis dan atau surat elektronik, layanan paket, layanan logistik,
6. *Passenger kilometer is total kilometers of all departing passenger. This measurement is the sum of distance between the place of origin and the place of destination taken by all passengers.*
 7. *Mean distance of journey per passenger is mean distance taken by each passenger or total of passenger-kilometer divided by the number of departing passengers.*
 8. *Ton-kilometer is total kilometer of all cargoes carried. This is the sum of distance from area of origin to area of destination for each ton of cargoes.*
 9. *Mean distance of cargoes loaded is mean distance of each ton of cargoes loaded or total ton-kilometer divided by total ton of cargoes loaded.*
 10. *Ship call is a ship arriving at a port either for mooring or berthing.*
 11. *Gross Ton (GT) is total volume of all room in a ship (m³), excluding the volume of tunnel, the axle of propellers, the anchor, and the chain locker.*
 12. *Post Office is a service provider facility of written communication and or electronic mail, parcel service, logistics services, financial*

layanan transaksi keuangan, dan layanan keagenan pos untuk kepentingan umum. Rumah pos berfungsi sama seperti kantor pos dan kantor pos pembantu, bedanya rumah pos biasanya terletak di daerah terpencil.

transaction services, and postal services to the public. Postal house has the same function as the post office and subsidiary of post office, the difference is that postal house is usually located in remote areas.

<https://manadokota.bps.go.id>

ULASAN

Jalan merupakan prasarana pengangkutan darat yang berfungsi untuk memperlancar kegiatan ekonomi. Makin meningkatnya usaha pembangunan menuntut pula peningkatan pembangunan jalan untuk memudahkan mobilitas penduduk dan memperlancar hubungan transportasi antar daerah, terutama daerah pedesaan, daerah perbatasan dan daerah-daerah terpencil.

Panjang jalan di seluruh wilayah Kota Manado pada tahun 2019 mencapai 616,01 Kilometer. Dari seluruh jalan di kota Manado, 91,4% atau 563,403 km telah diaspal, 3,4% atau 21,13 km kerikil dan 5,1% atau 31,47 km berjenis jalan tanah.

Jalan Kota Manado juga dapat dibagi dalam 4 kategori jalan menurut kondisi yaitu Baik, Sedang, Rusak Ringan dan Rusak Berat. Persentase panjang Jalan Kota menurut Kondisi Jalan ialah Baik 78,02 %, Sedang 5,64 %, Rusak Ringan 8,06 % dan Rusak Berat 8,28 %.

Angkutan Darat, Laut dan Udara

Data yang disajikan pada tabel 8.1.5 dan 8.1.6 memperlihatkan banyaknya kendaraan yang terdaftar di direktoral Lalulintas polda Sulawesi Utara dan BP2RD menurut jenis kendaraan. Dari data yang disajikan, terlihat bahwa kendaraan sepeda motor memiliki jumlah yang paling besar diantara jenis kendaraan lainnya.

DESCRIPTION

Street is a facility of land transportations that its function is to smooth the economic activities. The rising development efforts demand the increasing of street development to make society easier to mobile and to smooth transportation route between the area, especially rural area, fringe area, and faraway area.

The length of road in all areas of Manado City in 2019 reached 616.01 Kilometers. Of all roads in Manado city, 91,4% or 563,403 km km have been paved, 3,4% or 21,13 km gravel and 5,1% or 31,47 km type of dirt road.

Manado City Road can also be divided into 4 categories of roads according to the conditions of Good, Medium, Light Damaged and Damaged Weight. The percentage of road length according to road condition is good 78,02 %, moderate 5,64 %, light damage 8,06 % and heavy damaged 8,28 %.

Land, Water, And Air Transportation

Data served at Table 8.1.5 and 8.1.6 shows number of vehicles registered in Direktorat Lalu Lintas Polda Sulawesi Utara by type of vehicles. The data shown that motorcycle is most used vehicle in Manado Municipality compared to other type of vehicles.

Disamping angkutan darat, angkutan laut juga memiliki peranan yang penting sebagai penghubung antara Kota Manado dengan daerah – daerah kepulauan sekitar yang berdekatan dengan Kota Manado.

Pada tahun 2019 kapal yang keluar masuk Pelabuhan Manado sebanyak 4004 kapal, atau turun dari tahun 2018 (4018 kapal). Kapal yang keluar masuk pelabuhan Manado hanya merupakan kapal dalam negeri.

Angkutan udara, juga menjadi salah satu sarana pengangkutan yang ada di Kota Manado. Melalui bandar udara Sam Ratulangi, angkutan udara menghubungkan Kota Manado dengan daerah lainnya di dalam negeri dan luar negeri Indonesia.

Pada tahun 2019, banyaknya penumpang Internasional yang berangkat melalui bandar udara Sam Ratulangi adalah sebanyak 142 544, penumpang Internasional yang tiba sebanyak 143.730.

Pos dan Telekomunikasi

Dalam bidang komunikasi, pemerintah melalui PT. Pos Indonesia telah melakukan berbagai upaya yang bertujuan untuk meningkatkan kelancaran pelayanan komunikasi berkenaan dengan semakin meningkatnya permintaan akan jasa pos. Salah satu dari upaya yang dilakukan diantaranya adalah dengan memperbanyak jumlah kantor pelayanan pos. Informasi mengenai jumlah kantor pos di Manado dapat dilihat pada Tabel 8.2.1.

Beside land transportation, sea transportation also has a main role as a connector between Manado City and the vicinity islands that close to the Manado City.

In 2019, number of ships went in and went out of Manado Port were 4.004 ships, or decreased from 2018 with 4018 ships. Most ships were domestic ship

Air transportation also become another transportation infrastructure that exists in Manado City. Through Sam Ratulangi Airport, air transportation can link Manado City with other areas in Domestic area and International area.

In 2019, number of International passenger departure through Sam Ratulangi Airport were 142 544 passengers. Number of International passenger arrived was 143 730.

Postal And Telecommunication

In communication area, the government through PT. Pos Indonesia has been doing many efforts which their goal is to increase the smoothness of communication service due to the increasing of demand for postal service. One of that efforts is by multiplying the number of postal service offices. The information about number of postal office in Manado can be viewed at Table 8.2.1

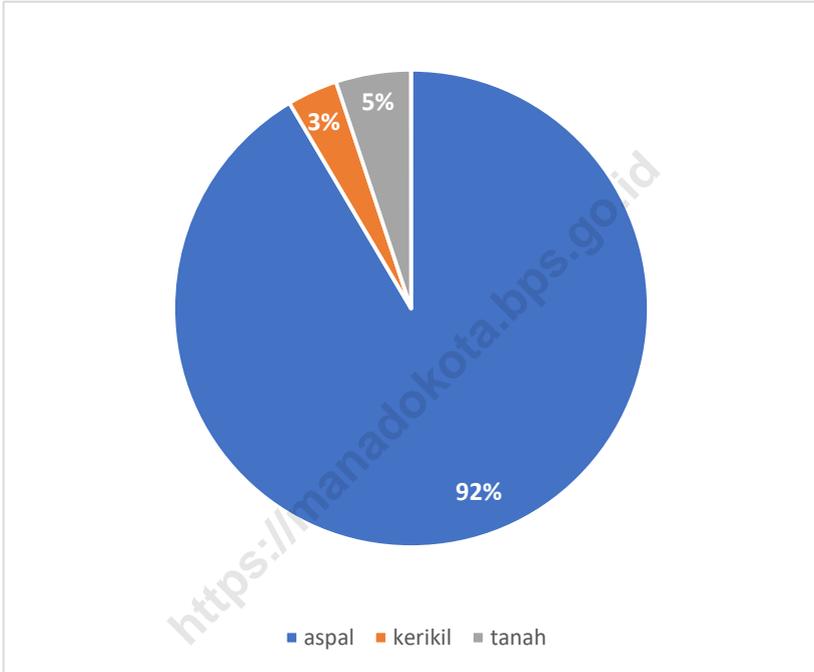
Pengiriman surat pos di dalam negeri pada tahun 2019 sebanyak 351269 buah atau turun sebesar 10,9 % dari tahun sebelumnya yaitu sebesar 394417 buah. Surat pos yang terkirim ke luar negeri sebanyak 929 buah atau turun sebesar 50,47 %, dari tahun sebelumnya yaitu sebesar 1876. Jika dilihat tren dari tahun 2000 pengiriman surat melalui kantor pos mengalami penurunan yang cuup drastis. Data mengenai perkembangan pos di Manado disajikan pada tabel 8.2.1 s.d 8.2.6

Postal goods sending in domestic area in 2019 were 351269 units or decreased about 10.9% from the previous year that reached 394417 units. Postal goods that sent abroad were 929 units or decreased about 58,9 % from the previous years about 1876 units. From the data letter sent by postal office in Manado municipality decreased rapidly from 2000. Data about the development of postal in Manado is served at Table 8.2.1 - 8.2.6

<https://manadokota.bps.go.id>

Gambar 8.1
Figures

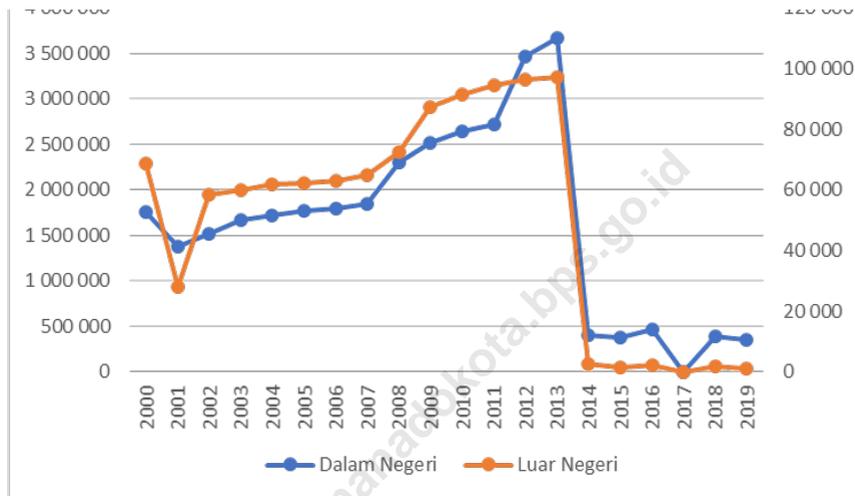
**Panjang Jalan Menurut Jenis Permukaan Jalan di Kota
Manado (km), 2020**
*Length of Roads by Type of Road Surface in Manado
Municipality (km), 2020*



Sumber/Source : Dinas Pekerjaan Umum dan Perumahan Rakyat Kota Manado/ Public Work Office of Manado Municipality

Gambar 8.2
Figures

Banyaknya Surat Pos Yang Dikirim Melalui Kantor Pos Dan Giro Manado , 2000-2020
Number of Post Letter Mailed Trought Post and Giro Office in Manado Municipality, 2000- 2020



Sumber/Source : Kantor POS Kota Manado/ Manado Postal Office

8.1 TRANSPORTASI TRANSPORTATION

Tabel 8.1.1 Panjang Jalan Menurut Tingkat Kewenangan Pemerintahan di Kota Manado(km), 2017–2019
Table *Length of Roads by Level of Government Authority in Manado Municipality (km), 2017–2019*

| Tingkat Kewenangan Pemerintahan <i>Level of Government Authority</i> | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Negara/ <i>State</i> | 49,22 | 49,22 | 49,22 |
| Provinsi/ <i>Province</i> | 42,72 | 42,72 | 42,72 |
| Kabupaten/Kota <i>Regency/Municipality</i> | 616,01 | 616,01 | 616,01 |

Catatan/*Note*: ...

Sumber/*Source*: Dinas Pekerjaan Umum dan Perumahan Rakyat Kota Manado/ *Public Work Office of Manado Municipality*
Dirjen Bina Marga Balai Pelaksanaan Jalan Nasional Sulawesi Utara

Tabel 8.1.2 Panjang Jalan Kota Menurut Jenis Permukaan Jalan di Kota Manado (km), 2018-2020
Table Length of Roads by Type of Road Surface in Manado Municipality (km), 2018–2020

| Jenis Permukaan Jalan Type of Road Surface | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Aspal atau Beton/Paved | 563,07 | 563,944 | 529 748 |
| Kerikil/Gravel | 21,13 | 21,486 | 46.387 |
| Tanah/Soil | 31,21 | 30,580 | 39.875 |
| Jumlah/Total | 616,01 | 616,01 | 616,01 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Pekerjaan Umum dan Perumahan Rakyat Kota Manado/ Public Work Office of Manado Municipality

Tabel 8.1.3 Panjang Jalan Kota Menurut Kondisi Jalan di Kota Manado (km), 2018–2020
Table *Length of Roads by Condition of Roads in Manado Municipality (km), 2018-2020*

| Kondisi Jalan Condition of Roads | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Baik/Good | 371,87 | 480,619 | 503.341 |
| Sedang/Moderate | 126,30 | 34,742 | 13.089 |
| Rusak/Damage | 56,49 | 49,623 | 50.779 |
| Rusak Berat/Severely Damage | 61,35 | 51,016 | 48.801 |
| Jumlah/Total | 616,01 | 616,01 | 616,01 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Pekerjaan Umum dan Perumahan Rakyat Kota Manado/ Public Work Office of Manado Municipality

Tabel 8.1.4 Panjang Jalan Nasional Menurut Jenis Permukaan Jalan di Kota Manado (km), 2020
Table Length of Roads by Type of Road Surface in Manado Municipality (km), 2020

| Jenis Permukaan Jalan Type of Road Surface | 2020 |
|---|--------------|
| (1) | (2) |
| Aspal atau Beton/Paved | 49,22 |
| Kerikil/Gravel | - |
| Tanah/Soil | - |
| Jumlah/Total | 49,22 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Pekerjaan Umum dan Perumahan Rakyat Kota Manado/ Public Work Office of Manado Municipality

Tabel 8.1.5 Panjang Jalan Nasional Menurut Kondisi Jalan di Kota Manado (km), 2018–2020
Table *Length of Roads by Condition of Roads in Manado Municipality (km), 2018-2020*

| Kondisi Jalan Condition of Roads | 2020 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| (1) | (2) |
| Baik/Good | 24,46 |
| Sedang/Moderate | 23,97 |
| Rusak/Damage | 2,35 |
| Rusak Berat/Severely Damage | - |
| Jumlah/Total | 49,22 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Pekerjaan Umum dan Perumahan Rakyat Kota Manado/ Public Work Office of Manado Municipality

Tabel 8.1.6 Banyaknya Kendaraan Yang Terdaftar Di BPPRD Menurut Jenis Kendaraan di Kota Manado, 2019-2020
Number of Vehicles Registered in BPPRD by Type in Manado Municipality, 2019-2020

| Kondisi Jalan <i>Condition of Roads</i> | 2019 | 2020 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Mobil Penumpang-Sedan | 3 570 | 3 554 |
| Mobil Penumpang-Jeep | 5 858 | 5 983 |
| Mobil Penumpang-Mini Bus | 62 154 | 63 773 |
| Mobil Bus-Mikro Bus | 669 | 682 |
| Mobil Bus - Bus | 16 | 27 |
| Mobil Barang/Beban-Pick Up | 15 027 | 15 354 |
| Mobil Barang/Beban -Light Truck | 6 270 | 6 330 |
| Mobil Barang/Beban-Truck | 1 361 | 1 415 |
| Sepeda Motor-Sepeda Motor Roda 2 | 218 923 | 228 822 |
| Sepeda Motor-Sepeda Motor Roda 3 | 1 017 | 1 042 |
| Jumlah/Total | 314 865 | 326 982 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Pengelola Pajak dan Retribusi Daerah Prov. Sulawesi Utara/ *Regional Tax and Retribution Management Office of Sulawesi Utara Province*

8.2 KOMUNIKASI COMMUNICATION

Tabel 8.2.1 Jumlah Kantor Pos Pembantu Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2017-2020
Number of Post Offices Subsidiaries by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2017-2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Malalayang | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Sario | - | - | - | - |
| Wanea | - | - | - | - |
| Wenang | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Tikala | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Paal Dua | - | - | - | 1 |
| Mapanget | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Singkil | - | - | - | - |
| Tuminting | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Bunaken | - | - | - | - |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | - | - | - |
| Kota Manado | 6 | 6 | 6 | 8 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: ...

Tabel 8.2.2 Banyaknya Fasilitas Fisik Pelayanan Pos Dan Giro, 2019
Table *Number of Physical Facilities of Post and Giro Service, 2019*

| Kondisi Jalan <i>Condition of Roads</i> | 2020 |
|--|------|
| (1) | (4) |
| kantor pos | 1 |
| kantor pos tambahan | 1 |
| kantor pos pembantu | 7 |
| sentral giro gab | - |
| rumah pos/kantor pos desa | - |
| pos keliling kota | - |
| pos keliling desa | - |
| Agen pos | 6 |
| Kotak pos | - |
| Tromol pos | - |
| Depot BPM | - |
| kios BPM | - |
| Bis Surat | - |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Kantor POS Kota Manado/ Manado Postal Office

Tabel
Table 8.2.3

Banyaknya Surat Pos Yang Dikirim Melalui Kantor Pos Dan Giro Manado , 2001-2020
Number of Post Letter Mailed Trought Post and Giro Office in Manado Municipality, 2001- 2020

| Tahun Years | Dalam Negeri Domestic | Luar Negeri International |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| (1) | | (4) |
| 2001 | 1 379 263 | 27 970 |
| 2002 | 1 517 189 | 58 469 |
| 2003 | 1 668 908 | 59 965 |
| 2004 | 1 718 975 | 61 764 |
| 2005 | 1 770 544 | 62 356 |
| 2006 | 1 797 102 | 63 124 |
| 2007 | 1 842 029 | 64 702 |
| 2008 | 2 302 536 | 72 466 |
| 2009 | 2 512 350 | 87 241 |
| 2010 | 2 637 968 | 91 603 |
| 2011 | 2 717 107 | 94 351 |
| 2012 | 3 462 161 | 96 455 |
| 2013 | 3 673 469 | 97 189 |
| 2014 | 403 236 | 2 560 |
| 2015 | 380 175 | 1 360 |
| 2016 | 468 185 | 2 079 |
| 2017 | 277 433 | 1 203 |
| 2018 | 394 417 | 1 876 |
| 2019 | 280 673 | 499 |
| 2020 | 233 942 | 241 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Kantor POS Kota Manado/ Manado Postal Office

Tabel **Data Media di Kota Manado, 2019**
Table 8.2.4 **List of Media in Manado Municipality, 2019**

| Media Cetak Print Media | Radio Radio | TV TV | Online Online |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Koran Sindo | RRI | TVRI Sulut | Jurnal Manado |
| Kawanua Post | Goldenheart | Kawanua TV | Manado Live |
| Manado Post | ROM 2 Fm | Trans TV | Manado Terkini |
| Tribun | RAL Fm | Kompas TV | Redaksi Sulut |
| Koran Manado | Montini Fm | | Sulut Link |
| Haeian Komentar | Sumber Kasih | | Manado Tempo |
| Harian Indopost | Mitra Kawanua | | Elnusa News |
| Kabar Sulut | Smart FM | | Berita Manado |
| | Radio Manado | | Vox Sulut |
| | KFM | | Tren Sulut |
| | Citra Fm | | Manado Line |
| | Trendy Fm | | |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Komunikasi dan Informatika Kota Manado / Department of Communication and Informatics Manado

Tabel 8.2.5 Jumlah Menara Telekomunikasi Eksisting menurut Penyedia Menara di Kota Manado, 2019
Number of Physical Facilities of Post and Giro Service, 2019

| Penyedia Menara <i>Tower Provider</i> | Jumlah Menara <i>Number of Tower</i> |
|--|---|
| (1) | (2) |
| Telkomsel | 110 |
| XL Axiata | 241 |
| Indosat | 26 |
| Hutchinson C.P. Telecommunication | 114 |
| Smartfren | 22 |
| Axis Telecom Indonesia | ... |
| Sampoerna Telekomunikasi Indonesia | 1 |
| Telkom Flexi | ... |
| Bakrie Telecom/Esia | ... |
| Basarnas | ... |
| DMS | ... |
| Menara TNI | ... |
| Mitratel | ... |
| Protellindo | ... |
| Menara RRI | ... |
| TBG | 1 |
| Menara TVRI | ... |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Komunikasi dan Informatika Kota Manado / *Department of Communication and Informatics Manado*

Tabel 8.2.6 Jumlah Base Transceiver Station (BTS) menurut Operator Telekomunikasi di Kota Manado, 2019
Number of Base Transceiver Station (BTS) by Telecommunication Operator in Manado Municipality, 2019

| Nama Operator | BTS | Menara Tower | Tower Collocation | | | |
|---------------|-----|--------------|-------------------|-----|------|------|
| | | | Tsel | XL | Isat | Hcpt |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Telkomsel | 196 | 110 | 110 | 1 | 1 | |
| XL Axiata | 41 | 24 | | 24 | | |
| Indosat | 26 | 17 | | 1 | 17 | |
| HCPT | 114 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 11 |
| Smartfren | 22 | 9 | | 1 | | |
| Esia | 1 | | | | | |
| STI | 1 | | | | | |
| Tbg | | 31 | | | | |
| TV Manado | | 1 | | | | |
| Deltacomsel | | 1 | | | | |
| Telkom Flexi | | 9 | | | | |
| Trans 7 | | 1 | | | | |
| TNI | | 1 | | | | |
| SCTV | | 1 | | | | |
| Mitratel | | 13 | | | | |
| Protelindo | | 84 | | | | |
| RRI | | 3 | | | | |
| Pacifik TV | | 1 | | | | |
| Gereja | | 1 | | | | |
| TVRI | | 1 | | | | |
| BPBD | | 1 | | | | |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 8.2.6

| Nama Operator | Tower Collocation | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------|-----|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------|------|
| | smartfren | TBG | TV manado | Deltac Omsel | Telkom Flexi | Trans 7 | TNI |
| (1) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| Telkomsel | 1 | 26 | | | 3 | | |
| XL Axiata | | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| Indosat | | 2 | | 1 | | | 1 |
| HCPT | 1 | 12 | | | 1 | | |
| Smartfren | 8 | 6 | | | | | |
| Esia | | | | | | | |
| STI | | | | | 1 | | |
| Tbg | | | | | | | |
| TV Manado | | | | | | | |
| Deltacomsel | | | | | | | |
| Telkom Flexi | | | | | | | |
| Trans 7 | | | | | | | |
| TNI | | | | | | | |
| SCTV | | | | | | | |
| Mitratel | | | | | | | |
| Protelindo | | | | | | | |
| RRI | | | | | | | |
| Pacifik TV | | | | | | | |
| Gereja | | | | | | | |
| TVRI | | | | | | | |
| BPBD | | | | | | | |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 8.2.6

| Nama Operator | Tower Collocation | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------|----------|------------|------|------------|--------------------|------|------|
| | SCTV | Mitratel | Protelindo | RRI | Pacifik Tv | Gereja Bukit Moria | TVRI | BPBD |
| (1) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (21) |
| Telkomsel | | 12 | 39 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| XL Axiata | | 1 | 12 | | | | | |
| Indosat | | | 5 | | | | | |
| HCPT | | 3 | 75 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| Smartfren | | 1 | 6 | | | | | |
| Esia | | | | | | | 1 | |
| STI | | | | | | | | |
| Tbg | | | | | | | | |
| TV Manado | | | | | | | | |
| Deltacomsel | | | | | | | | |
| Telkom Flexi | | | | | | | | |
| Trans 7 | | | | | | | | |
| TNI | | | | | | | | |
| SCTV | | | | | | | | |
| Mitratel | | | | | | | | |
| Protelindo | | | | | | | | |
| RRI | | | | | | | | |
| Pacifik TV | | | | | | | | |
| Gereja | | | | | | | | |
| TVRI | | | | | | | | |
| BPBD | | | | | | | | |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Komunikasi dan Informatika Kota Manado / Department of Communication and Informatics Manado

Tabel 8.2.6
Table

Proyeksi Kebutuhan Cakupan dan Layanan Selular Tahun 2019 Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado
Projected Needs of Mobile Service and Coverage in 2019 by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Penduduk 2019 | Pengguna Selular | Klasifikasi Area | Traik (erlang) | Jumlah BTS | Jumlah Zona Menara |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Malalayang | 56 555 | 48 072 | Rural | 887 | 15 | 5 |
| Sario | 23 433 | 19 918 | Sub Urban | 335 | 6 | 2 |
| Wanea | 57 593 | 48 954 | Sub Urban | 4 006 | 67 | 23 |
| Wenang | 33 276 | 28 284 | Urban | 3 768 | 63 | 21 |
| Tikala | 28 699 | 24 394 | Sub Urban | 3 014 | 50 | 17 |
| Paal Dua | 42 557 | 36 174 | Sub Urban | 1 660 | 28 | 10 |
| Mapanget | 53 193 | 45 214 | Sub Urban | 3 364 | 56 | 19 |
| Singkil | 47 492 | 40 369 | Sub Urban | 2 033 | 34 | 12 |
| Tuminting | 53 141 | 45 170 | Sub Urban | 3 764 | 63 | 21 |
| Bunaken | 16 625 | 13 300 | Rural | 4 080 | 68 | 23 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 6 284 | 5 027 | Rural | 2 357 | 39 | 13 |
| Kota Manado | 418 848 | 354 876 | 529 | 29 268 | 489 | 166 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Dinas Komunikasi dan Informatika Kota Manado / Department of Communication and Informatics Manado



**PERBANKAN, KOPERASI, DAN HARGA-HARGA
*BANKING, COOPERATIVE, AND PRICES***

<https://manadokota.bps.go.id>

PENJELASAN TEKNIS**TECHNICAL NOTES**

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1. Realisasi Penerimaan dan Pengeluaran Pemerintah Kabupaten / Kota adalah realisasi/perhitungan APBD Kabupaten/ Kota pada tiap tahun anggaran.</p> | <p>1. <i>Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, 1. Actual revenue and expenditure of Regency/City Government is the realization/Regencial budget calculations for every fiscal year.</i></p> |
| <p>2. Pendapatan Asli Daerah (PAD) adalah pendapatan yang diperoleh daerah yang dipungut berdasarkan peraturan daerah sesuai dengan peraturan perundang-undangan, guna keperluan daerah yang bersangkutan dalam membiayai kegiatannya.</p> | <p>2. <i>Original Local Government Revenue is revenue that withheld based on local regulations in accordance with the legislation, for the purposes of financing their activities.</i></p> |
| <p>3. Dana Perimbangan adalah dana yang bersumber dari pendapatan APBN yang dialokasikan kepada Daerah untuk mendanai kebutuhan daerah dalam rangka pelaksanaan desentralisasi.</p> | <p>3. <i>Balanced Budget is the fund coming from the state budget that allocated to regions to fund their needs in the context of decentralization.</i></p> |
| <p>4. Lain-lain Pendapatan yang Sah adalah pendapatan lainnya dari pemerintah pusat dan atau dari instansi pusat, serta dari daerah lainnya.</p> | <p>4. <i>Other Legal Revenue is other income that coming from the central government and or from the central agencies, as well as from other local government.</i></p> |

<https://manadokota.bps.go.id>

ULASAN**DESCRIPTION**

Rata-rata kenaikan harga barang dan jasa dapat diukur dari besarnya angka inflasi. Laju Inflasi harga Konsumen di tahun 2019 tertinggi di bulan Juni sebesar 3,6 persen, dan terjadi deflasi tertinggi pada bulan Desember sebesar -1,88 persen.

Laju Inflasi harga Konsumen menurut pengeluaran yang terjadi tahun 2019 tertinggi ada di kelompok pengeluaran Sandang sebesar 8,46 persen dan terendah ada pada kelompok Perumahan, Air, Listrik, gas dan bahan bakar hanya sebesar 0,04 persen.

Di Kota Manado tahun 2019 terdapat 460 Koperasi yang aktif, 250 koperasi yang tidak aktif dengan jumlah anggota sebanyak 67675.

Pada tahun 2019 Koperasi Serba Usaha (KSU) di Kota Manado sebanyak 378 yang menjadi jenis koperasi dengan jumlah terbanyak.

The average increase in prices of goods and services that can be obtained from the value of numbers. Consumer price inflation in 2019 was the highest in June at 3.6 percent, and the highest deflation in December was -1.88 percent.

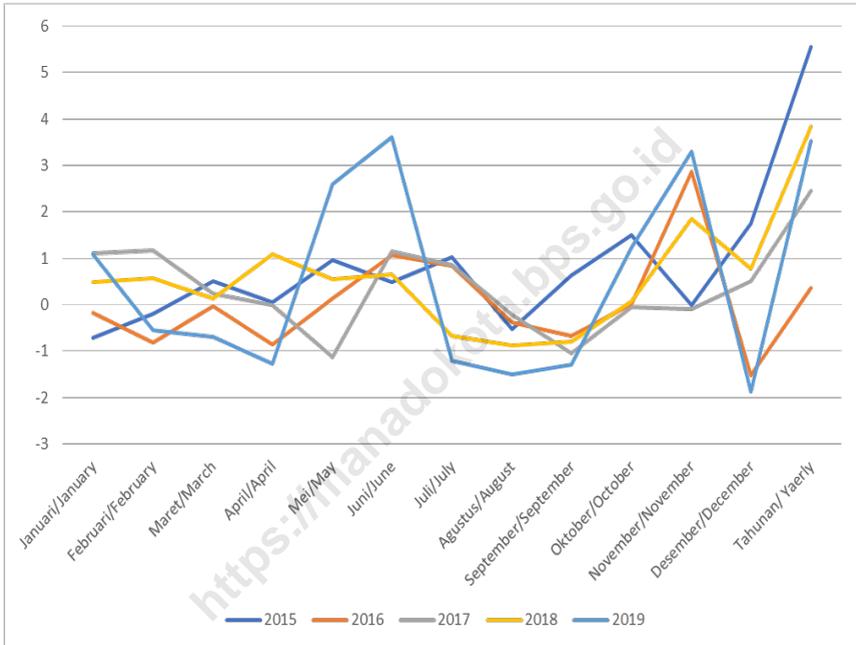
The consumer price inflation rate based on what happened in 2019 was highest in the Clothing replacement group of 8.46 percent and the lowest in the Housing, Air, Electricity, gas and fuel group of only 0.04 percent.

In Manado Municipality in 2019 there were 460 active cooperatives, 250 inactive cooperatives with a total membership of 67675.

In 2019 the number of all-round unit cooperatives in Manado Municipality was 378 make it be most unit number of cooperatives

Gambar 9.1
Figures

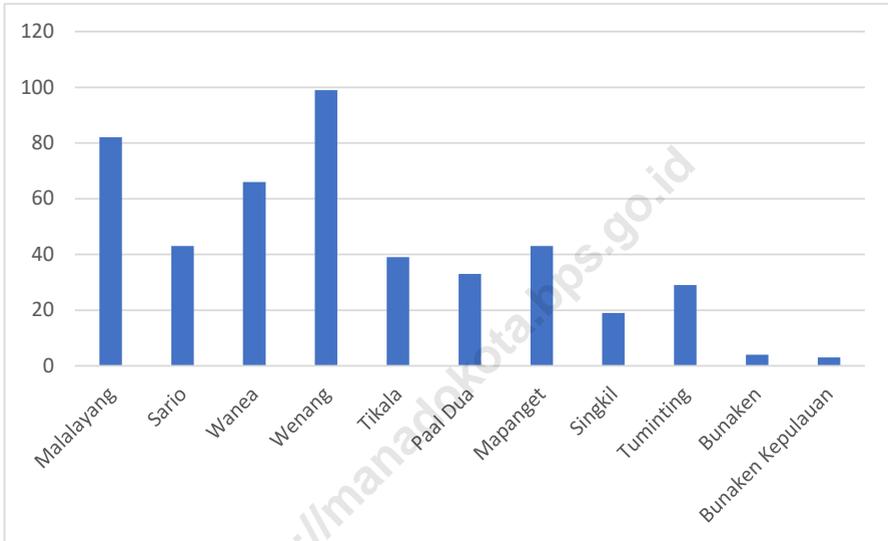
Laju Inflasi Kota Manado Perbulan (2012=100), 2015-2019
Inflation Rate of Manado Municipality per Month by Expenditure Group (2012=100), 2015-2019



Sumber/Source : BPS, Survei Harga Konsumen / BPS-Statistics of Indonesia, Consumer Price Survey

Gambar 9.2
Figures

Jumlah Koperasi Aktif Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2019
Number of Active Cooperative by Subdistrict Manado Municipality 2019



Sumber/Source : Dinas Koperasi dan UMKM Kota Manado/

Tabel 9.1 Jumlah Koperasi Aktif Menurut Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2017–2020
Table 9.1 Number of Active Cooperative by Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2017–2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | 2019 | 2020 |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Malalayang | 82 | 86 |
| Sario | 43 | 44 |
| Wanea | 66 | 67 |
| Wenang | 99 | 103 |
| Tikala | 39 | 41 |
| Paal Dua | 33 | 33 |
| Mapanget | 43 | 43 |
| Singkil | 19 | 21 |
| Tuminting | 29 | 30 |
| Bunaken | 4 | 4 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 3 | 3 |
| Kota MAnado | 460 | 475 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: ...

Tabel
Table 9.2

Jumlah Koperasi Menurut Jenis Koperasi dan Kecamatan di Kota Manado, 2020
Number of Cooperative by Kind of Cooperative and Subdistrict in Manado Municipality, 2020

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Jenis Koperasi/ Kind of Cooperative | | | | | Jumlah Total |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| | KUD | KPRI | KOPKAR | KOPPAS | Lainnya Other | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Malalayang | 2 | 18 | 5 | 1 | 60 | 86 |
| Sario | 1 | 8 | 13 | - | 22 | 44 |
| Wanea | 2 | 7 | 7 | - | 51 | 67 |
| Wenang | 1 | 20 | 23 | 3 | 56 | 103 |
| Tikala | 1 | 5 | 2 | - | 33 | 41 |
| Paal Dua | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 27 | 33 |
| Mapanget | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 31 | 43 |
| Singkil | 1 | - | - | - | 20 | 21 |
| Tuminting | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 25 | 30 |
| Bunaken | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 4 |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 3 |
| Kota MAnado | 15 | 69 | 56 | 6 | 329 | 475 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: ...

Tabel 9.3
Table**Indeks Harga Konsumen (IHK) Kota Manado Perbulan Menurut Kelompok Pengeluaran (2012=100), 2019**
Consumer Price Index of Manado Municipality per Month by Expenditure Group (2012=100), 2019

| Bulan Month | Bahan Makanan Groceries | Makanan Jadi, Minuman, Rokok, dan Tembakau Food, Drink, Cigarettes, and Tobacco | Perumahan, Air, Listrik, Gas, dan Bahan Bakar Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Fuel |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Januari/January | 167,45 | 118,34 | 127,52 |
| Februari/February | 164,35 | 119,16 | 127,46 |
| Maret/March | 158,03 | 120,13 | 127,87 |
| April/April | 147,81 | 120,53 | 128,51 |
| Mei/May | 166,85 | 120,68 | 126,87 |
| Juni/June | 189,76 | 120,91 | 126,92 |
| Juli/July | 177,81 | 123,54 | 126,76 |
| Agustus/August | 161,20 | 126,30 | 127,20 |
| September/September | 154,31 | 126,48 | 127,19 |
| Oktober/October | 162,22 | 126,72 | 127,21 |
| November/November | 184,30 | 126,73 | 127,36 |
| Desember/December | 169,04 | 126,69 | 127,40 |

| Bulan Month | Sandang Clothing | Kesehatan Health | Pendidikan, Rekreasi, dan Olahraga Education, Recreation, and Sports |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| (1) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Januari/January | 114,48 | 119,23 | 116,22 |
| Februari/February | 116,07 | 120,78 | 116,61 |
| Maret/March | 116,53 | 120,93 | 116,70 |
| April/April | 116,59 | 121,08 | 116,72 |
| Mei/May | 117,37 | 121,08 | 116,72 |
| Juni/June | 117,63 | 123,22 | 116,68 |
| Juli/July | 121,49 | 126,48 | 116,77 |
| Agustus/August | 124,08 | 127,15 | 123,57 |
| September/September | 123,83 | 129,07 | 123,59 |
| Oktober/October | 124,71 | 126,38 | 123,65 |
| November/November | 124,59 | 127,30 | 123,65 |
| Desember/December | 124,32 | 127,13 | 123,71 |

| Bulan Month | Transportasi, Komunikasi, dan Jasa Keuangan Transportation, Communication, and Financial Service | Umum General |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| (1) | (8) | (9) |
| Januari/January | 146,72 | 135,09 |
| Februari/February | 144,05 | 134,36 |
| Maret/March | 144,33 | 133,43 |
| April/April | 145,26 | 131,74 |
| Mei/May | 144,65 | 135,16 |
| Juni/June | 144,49 | 140,02 |
| Juli/July | 144,22 | 138,32 |
| Agustus/August | 144,72 | 136,25 |
| September/September | 144,72 | 134,84 |
| Oktober/October | 144,19 | 136,49 |
| November/November | 143,49 | 140,99 |
| Desember/December | 146,81 | 138,34 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: BPS, Survei Harga Konsumen/ BPS-Statistics of Indonesia, Consumer Price Survey

Tabel 9.4
Table**Laju Inflasi Kota Manado Perbulan Menurut Kelompok Pengeluaran (2012=100), 2019**
Inflation Rate of Manado Municipality per Month by Expenditure Group (2012=100), 2019

| Bulan Month | Bahan Makanan Groceries | Makanan Jadi, Minuman, Rokok, dan Tembakau Food, Drink, Cigarettes, and Tobacco | Perumahan, Air, Listrik, Gas, dan Bahan Bakar Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Fuel |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Januari/January | 1,09 | 0,10 | 0,13 |
| Februari/February | -1,85 | 0,69 | -0,05 |
| Maret/March | -3,85 | 0,81 | 0,32 |
| April/April | -6,47 | 0,33 | 0,50 |
| Mei/May | 12,88 | 0,12 | -1,28 |
| Juni/June | 13,73 | 0,19 | 0,04 |
| Juli/July | -6,30 | 2,18 | -0,13 |
| Agustus/August | -9,34 | 2,23 | 0,35 |
| September/September | -4,27 | 0,14 | -0,01 |
| Oktober/October | 5,13 | 0,19 | 0,02 |
| November/November | 13,61 | 0,01 | 0,12 |
| Desember/December | -8,28 | -0,03 | 0,03 |
| Tahun 2019 | 4,46 | 7,16 | 0,04 |

| Bulan Month | Sandang Clothing | Kesehatan Health | Pendidikan, Rekreasi, dan Olahraga Education, Recreation, and Sports |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| (1) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Januari/January | -0,12 | 0,06 | 0,09 |
| Februari/February | 1,39 | 1,30 | 0,34 |
| Maret/March | 0,40 | 0,12 | 0,08 |
| April/April | 0,05 | 0,12 | 0,02 |
| Mei/May | 0,67 | - | - |
| Juni/June | 0,22 | 1,77 | -0,03 |
| Juli/July | 3,28 | 2,65 | 0,08 |
| Agustus/August | 2,13 | 0,53 | 5,82 |
| September/September | -0,20 | -0,06 | 0,02 |
| Oktober/October | 0,71 | -0,19 | 0,05 |
| November/November | 0,10 | 0,37 | - |
| Desember/December | -0,22 | -0,13 | 0,05 |
| Tahun 2019 | 8,46 | 6,69 | 6,55 |

| Bulan Month | Transportasi, Komunikasi, dan Jasa Keuangan <i>Transportation, Communication, and Financial Service</i> | Umum General |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| (1) | (8) | (9) |
| Januari/January | 0,98 | 1,09 |
| Februari/February | -1,82 | -0,54 |
| Maret/March | 0,19 | -0,69 |
| April/April | 0,64 | -1,27 |
| Mei/May | -0,42 | 2,60 |
| Juni/June | -0,11 | 3,60 |
| Juli/July | -0,19 | -1,21 |
| Agustus/August | 0,35 | -1,50 |
| September/September | - | -1,03 |
| Oktober/October | -0,37 | 1,22 |
| November/November | -0,49 | 3,30 |
| Desember/December | 2,31 | -1,88 |
| Tahun 2019 | 1,05 | 3,52 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: BPS, Survei Harga Konsumen/ *BPS-Statistics of Indonesia, Consumer Price Survey*

Tabel 9.5
Table**Indeks Harga Konsumen (IHK) Kota Manado Perbulan (2012=100), 2015-2019**
Consumer Price Index of Manado Municipality per Month by Expenditure Group (2012=100), 2015-2019

| Bulan Month | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2019 |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Januari/January | 124,98 | 127,02 | 129,34 | 135,09 | 105,85 |
| Februari/February | 123,96 | 128,49 | 130,06 | 134,36 | 105,81 |
| Maret/March | 123,92 | 128,79 | 130,23 | 133,43 | 104,86 |
| April/April | 122,84 | 128,77 | 131,65 | 131,74 | 104,64 |
| Mei/May | 123,01 | 127,31 | 132,37 | 135,16 | 104,63 |
| Juni/June | 124,31 | 128,77 | 133,23 | 133,23 | 104,83 |
| Juli/July | 125,35 | 129,88 | 132,32 | 138,32 | 104,52 |
| Agustus/August | 124,87 | 129,61 | 131,16 | 136,25 | 105,26 |
| September/September | 124,02 | 124,02 | 130,12 | 134,84 | 104,88 |
| Oktober/October | 124,03 | 128,18 | 130,22 | 136,49 | 104,99 |
| November/November | 127,58 | 128,06 | 132,61 | 140,99 | 105,27 |
| Desember/December | 125,64 | 128,71 | 133,64 | 138,34 | 105,76 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: BPS, Survei Harga Konsumen / BPS-Statistics of Indonesia, Consumer Price Survey

Tabel
Table 9.6

Laju Inflasi Kota Manado Perbulan (2012=100), 2016-2020
Inflation Rate of Manado Municipality per Month by
Expenditure Group (2012=100), 2016-2020

| Bulan Month | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Januari/January | -0,18 | 1,10 | 0,49 | 1,09 | |
| Februari/February | -0,82 | 1,16 | 0,56 | -0,54 | |
| Maret/March | -0,03 | 0,23 | 0,13 | -0,69 | |
| April/April | -0,87 | -0,02 | 1,09 | -1,27 | |
| Mei/May | 0,14 | -1,13 | 0,55 | 2,60 | |
| Juni/June | 1,06 | 1,15 | 0,65 | 3,60 | |
| Juli/July | 0,84 | 0,86 | -0,68 | -1,21 | |
| Agustus/August | -0,38 | -0,21 | -0,88 | -1,50 | |
| September/September | -0,68 | -1,04 | -0,79 | -1,30 | |
| Oktober/October | 0,01 | -0,06 | 0,08 | 1,22 | |
| November/November | 2,86 | -0,09 | 1,84 | 3,30 | |
| Desember/December | -1,52 | 0,51 | 0,78 | -1,88 | |
| Tahunan/ Yaerly | 0,35 | 2,44 | 3,83 | 3,52 | |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: BPS, Survei Harga Konsumen/ BPS-Statistics of Indonesia, Consumer Price Survey

BAB 10

CHAPTER

PENGELUARAN PENDUDUK

population Expenditor

Konsumsi Penduduk Kota Manado Tahun 2020

Pengeluaran Non Makanan _____

Rp. 1 003 346



Pengeluaran Makanan _____

Rp. 747 132



PENJELASAN TEKNIS

1. Pengeluaran rata-rata per kapita adalah biaya yang dikeluarkan untuk konsumsi semua anggota rumah tangga selama sebulan baik yang berasal dari pembelian, pemberian maupun produksi sendiri dibagi dengan banyaknya anggota rumah tangga dalam rumah tangga tersebut.

TECHNICAL NOTES

1. *Per capita Average Expenditure is the cost spent for all household members consumption during the month, whether from purchasing, giving or own production, divided by the number of household members in the household.*

<https://manadokota.bps.go.id>

<https://manadokota.bps.go.id>

ULASAN

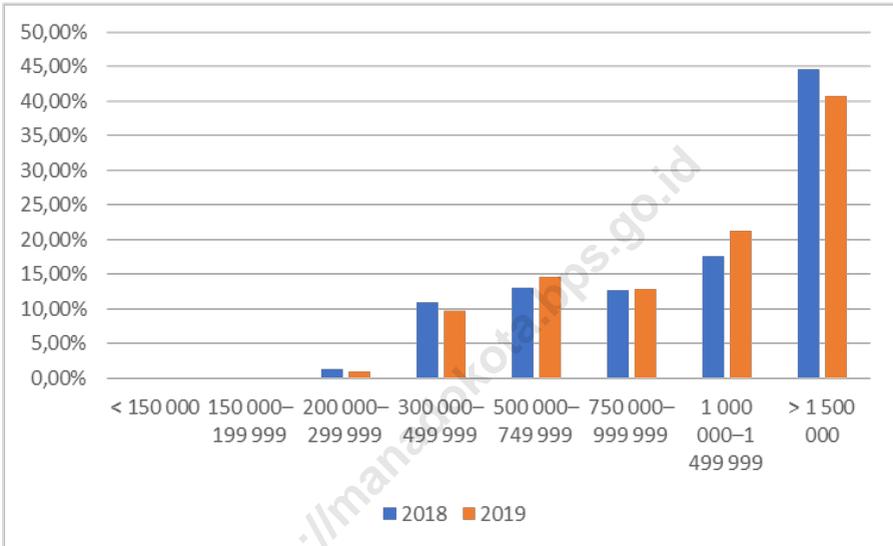
Pengeluaran perkapita digolongkan menjadi pengeluaran makanan dan pengeluaran bukan makanan. 40% penduduk Kota Manado memiliki Pengeluaran perkapita lebih dari Rp1.500.000 pada tahun 2019

DESCRIPTION

Per capita expenditure is classified into the food and non-food product expenditure. 40% of Manado Municipality population spent RP. 1500000 percapita per month in 2019.

<https://manadokota.bps.go.id>

Gambar 10.1 **Persentase Penduduk Menurut Golongan Pengeluaran Per Kapita Sebulan di Kota Manado, 2018 dan 2019**
Figures 10.1 **Percentage of Population by Per Capita Spending Group a Month in Manado Municipality, 2018 and 2019**



Sumber/Source : BPS, Survei Sosial Ekonomi Nasional (Susenas) Maret/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, National Socioeconomic Survey March

Tabel
Table 10.1

Rata-rata Pengeluaran per Kapita Sebulan Menurut Kelompok Komoditas (rupiah) di Kota Manado, 2019 dan 2020
Monthly Average Expenditure per Capita by Commodity Group (rupiahs) in Manado Municipality, 2019 and 2020

| Kelompok Komoditas/Commodity Group | 2019 | 2020 |
|---|---------------------|------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Makanan/Food | | |
| Padi-padian/ <i>Cereals</i> | 68 821,41 | 71 262 |
| Umbi-umbian/ <i>Tubers</i> | 4 656,21 | 4 500 |
| Ikan/udang/cumi/kerang/ <i>Fish/shrimp/common squid/shells</i> | 64 499,94 | 66 169 |
| Daging/ <i>Meat</i> | 19 701,63 | 23 789 |
| Telur dan susu/ <i>Eggs and milk</i> | 38 017,85 | 40 505 |
| Sayur-sayuran/ <i>Vegetables</i> | 41 519,53 | 44 221 |
| Kacang-kacangan/ <i>Legumes</i> | 6 424,19 | 6 707 |
| Buah-buahan/ <i>Fruits</i> | 31 242,57 | 42 508 |
| Minyak dan kelapa/ <i>Oil and coconut</i> | 12 002,77 | 14 145 |
| Bahan minuman/ <i>Beverage stuffs</i> | 13 696,97 | 17 917 |
| Bumbu-bumbuan/ <i>Spices</i> | 7 398,22 | 8 442 |
| Konsumsi lainnya/ <i>Miscellaneous food items</i> | 9 075,26 | 10 739 |
| Makanan dan minuman jadi/ <i>Prepared food and beverages</i> | 272 705,96 | 315 260 |
| Rokok/ <i>Cigarettes</i> | 59 686,04 | 80 967 |
| Jumlah makanan/Total food | 649 448,56 | 747 132 |
| Bukan makanan/Non-food | | |
| Perumahan dan fasilitas rumah tangga/ <i>Housing and household facilities</i> | 434 295,94 | 521 750 |
| Aneka komoditas dan jasa/ <i>Goods and services</i> | 221 317,28 | 267 068 |
| Pakaian, alas kaki, dan tutup kepala/ <i>Clothing, footwear, and headgear</i> | 54 308,34 | 53 097 |
| Komoditas tahan lama/ <i>Durable goods</i> | 69 491,44 | 65 715 |
| Pajak, pungutan, dan asuransi/ <i>Taxes and insurance</i> | 53 263,16 | 62 059 |
| Keperluan pesta dan upacara/kenduri/ <i>Parties and ceremonies</i> | 23 161,66 | 33 657 |
| Jumlah bukan makanan/Total non-food | 855 837,80 | 1 003 346 |
| Jumlah/Total | 1 505 286,36 | 1 750 477 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: BPS, Survei Sosial Ekonomi Nasional (Susenas) Maret/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, National Socioeconomic Survey March

Tabel
Table 10.2**Persentase Pengeluaran per Kapita Sebulan Menurut Kelompok Komoditas di Kota Manado, 2019 dan 2020**
Percentage of Monthly Expenditure per Capita by Commodity Group in Manado Municipality, 2019 and 2020

| Kelompok Komoditas/Commodity Group | 2019 | 2020 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Makanan/Food | | |
| Padi-padian/ <i>Cereals</i> | 4,57 | 4,07 |
| Umbi-umbian/ <i>Tubers</i> | 0,31 | 0,26 |
| Ikan/udang/cumi/kerang/ <i>Fish/shrimp/common squid/shells</i> | 4,28 | 3,78 |
| Daging/ <i>Meat</i> | 1,31 | 1,36 |
| Telur dan susu/ <i>Eggs and milk</i> | 2,53 | 2,31 |
| Sayur-sayuran/ <i>Vegetables</i> | 2,76 | 2,53 |
| Kacang-kacangan/ <i>Legumes</i> | 0,43 | 0,38 |
| Buah-buahan/ <i>Fruits</i> | 2,08 | 2,43 |
| Minyak dan kelapa/ <i>Oil and coconut</i> | 0,80 | 0,81 |
| Bahan minuman/ <i>Beverage stuffs</i> | 0,91 | 1,02 |
| Bumbu-bumbuan/ <i>Spices</i> | 0,49 | 0,48 |
| Konsumsi lainnya/ <i>Miscellaneous food items</i> | 0,60 | 0,61 |
| Makanan dan minuman jadi/ <i>Prepared food and beverages</i> | 18,12 | 18,01 |
| Rokok/ <i>Cigarettes</i> | 3,97 | 4,63 |
| Jumlah makanan/Total food | 43,14 | 42,68 |
| Bukan makanan/Non-food | | |
| Perumahan dan fasilitas rumah tangga/ <i>Housing and household facilities</i> | 28,85 | 29,81 |
| Aneka komoditas dan jasa/ <i>Goods and services</i> | 14,70 | 15,26 |
| Pakaian, alas kaki, dan tutup kepala/ <i>Clothing, footwear, and headgear</i> | 3,61 | 3,03 |
| Komoditas tahan lama/ <i>Durable goods</i> | 4,62 | 3,75 |
| Pajak, pungutan, dan asuransi/ <i>Taxes and insurance</i> | 3,54 | 3,55 |
| Keperluan pesta dan upacara/kenduri/ <i>Parties and ceremonies</i> | 1,54 | 1,92 |
| Jumlah bukan makanan/Total non-food | 56,86 | 57,32 |
| Jumlah/Total | 100,00 | 100,00 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: BPS, Survei Sosial Ekonomi Nasional (Susenas) Maret/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, National Socioeconomic Survey March

Tabel
Table 10.3**Persentase Penduduk Menurut Golongan Pengeluaran Per Kapita Sebulan di Kota Manado, 2020**
Percentage of Population by Per Capita Spending Group a Month in Manado Municipality, 2020

| Golongan Pengeluaran <i>Spending Group</i> (Rp) | Persentase Penduduk <i>Percentage of Population</i> |
|---|---|
| (1) | (2) |
| < 150 000 | ,00% |
| 150 000–199 999 | ,00% |
| 200 000–299 999 | ,51% |
| 300 000–499 999 | 8,06% |
| 500 000–749 999 | 12,19% |
| 750 000–999 999 | 10,98% |
| 1 000 000–1 499 999 | 19,44% |
| > 1 500 000 | 48,82% |
| Jumlah/Total | 100,00% |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: BPS, Survei Sosial Ekonomi Nasional (Susenas) Maret/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, National Socioeconomic Survey March

BAB 11 PERDAGANGAN

CHAPTER

Trade

Sarana Perdagangan Kota Manado

7
Pasar Inpres

tersebar di
5
Kecamatan



Pasar Bersehati Menjadi Pasar Terbesar

175
Ruko

1 108
Los/Tenda

Luas
50 000
M²

PENJELASAN TEKNIS**TECHNICAL NOTES**

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1. Sistem pencatatan Statistik Ekspor dan Impor adalah "General Trade" dengan wilayah pencatatan meliputi seluruh wilayah kepabeanan Indonesia.</p> | <p>1. <i>The recording of export and import statistics is based on General Trade System covering all Indonesian customs areas.</i></p> |
| <p>2. Pengesahan dokumen kepabeanan ekspor dan impor dilakukan oleh Bea dan Cukai berdasarkan Persetujuan Muat/Bongkar Barang.</p> | <p>2. <i>The legalization of customs export and import documents is conducted by the Customs and Excise Office.</i></p> |
| <p>3. Data ekspor berasal dari dokumen kepabeanan BC 3.0 atau yang disebut dokumen Pemberitahuan Ekspor Barang (PEB) yang diisi oleh eksportir.</p> | <p>3. <i>The export data are compiled based on customs export documents BC 3.0 or known as Export Declarations (PEB), filled by exporters.</i></p> |
| <p>4. Data impor berasal dari dokumen kepabeanan BC 2.0 atau yang disebut dokumen Pemberitahuan Impor Barang (PIB), Pemberitahuan Impor Barang Khusus (PIBK), Pemberitahuan Pabean Free Trade Zone (PPFTZ) dan dokumen kepabeanan BC 2.3 yang mencatat impor barang dari Luar Negeri ke Kawasan Berikat.</p> | <p>4. <i>The import data are compiled based on customs import documents BC 2.0 or known as Import Declarations Form (PIB), Import Declarations Form for Special Commodity (PIBK), Customs Declaration Form for Free Trade Zone (PPFTZ), and customs import documents BC 2.3 which records import goods from foreign country to Bounded Zones Area.</i></p> |
| <p>5. Barang-barang yang dikirim ke luar negeri untuk diolah dicatat sebagai ekspor, sedangkan hasil olahan yang dikembalikan ke Indonesia dicatat sebagai impor.</p> | <p>5. <i>Goods send abroad for processing purposes are recorded as export while its product sent to Indonesia are recorded as import.</i></p> |
| <p>6. Barang-barang luar negeri yang diolah di dalam negeri dicatat sebagai barang impor meskipun</p> | <p>6. <i>Foreign goods processed in Indonesia are still recorded as imports although the products will</i></p> |

barang olahan tersebut akan kembali ke luar negeri.

7. Barang-barang yang tidak dicakup dalam pencatatan:
- Pakaian dan barang-barang perhiasan penumpang.
 - Barang-barang bawaan penumpang dari/ke luar negeri untuk dipakai sendiri, kecuali lemari es, pesawat televisi, dan sebagainya.
 - Barang-barang untuk keperluan perwakilan kedutaan suatu negara.
 - Barang-barang ekspedisi dan ekshibisi atau pameran.
 - Barang-barang untuk militer yang diimpor langsung oleh angkatan bersenjata
 - Pembungkus/peti kemas untuk diisi kembali.
 - Uang dan surat-surat berharga.
 - Barang-barang contoh
8. Sistem pengolahan dokumen impor/ekspor Indonesia adalah sistem "Carry Over" yaitu dokumen ditunggu selama satu bulan, setelah bulan berjalan, sedangkan dokumen-dokumen yang terlambat akan diolah pada bulan berikutnya. Dengan demikian dokumen bulan-bulan sebelumnya yang terlambat diterima dan masuk pada bulan berjalan, diperlakukan sebagai dokumen bulan pengolahan.
7. *The following goods are not included in the statistics:*
- Clothings and passengers' jewelry.*
 - Luggage of passengers for own use, except refrigerators, television sets, etc.*
 - Goods imported/exported for the use of foreign representative countries/embassies.*
 - Goods for expeditions, and shows or exhibitions.*
 - Military goods directly imported by the Armed Forces.*
 - Packings/containers to be refilled.*
 - Bank notes and securities*
 - Sample goods*
8. *The carry-over system is used in processing Indonesian export and import documents. Documents are processed one month after the current month, while those received later will be processed for the succeeding month. This means previous documents received in the current month will be treated as processed documents.*

9. Pelabuhan Muat adalah pelabuhan darimana barang diangkut ke luar negeri atau diekspor
 10. Negara tujuan adalah negara tujuan akhir yang diketahui untuk barang ekspor yang dikirim ke luar negeri
 11. Jenis komoditi adalah barang ekspor yang dicatat sesuai kode Harmonized System (HS)
9. *Port of loading is port where the goods are transported out of the country or exported.*
 10. *Country of destination is country that is known to export goods sent abroad.*
 11. *Type commodity is exported goods recorded based on Harmonized System (HS) code.*

<https://manadokota.bps.go.id>

ULASAN

Pasar merupakan tempat terjadinya transaksi jual beli dalam perdagangan. Pada tahun 2019 di Kota Manado tercatat terdapat 7 pasar inpres di 5 kecamatan yaitu Kecamatan Malalayang, Wanea, Wenang, Paal Dua, Tuminting. (Tabel 11.1).

DESCRIPTION

Market is the place for buying and selling transaction in trading. In the year 2017 in Manado City recorded there are 9 markets in 6 subdistricts which is Malalayang, Wanea, Wenang, Paal Dua, Tuminting Subdistrict. (Table 11.1).

<https://manadokota.bps.go.id>

Tabel
Table 11.1

**Jumlah Sarana Perdagangan Menurut Jenisnya Kota
Manado, 2017–2020**
*Number of Trading Facilities by Type of Facility in Manado
Municipality, 2017–2020*

| Jenis Sarana Perdagangan <i>Type of Trading Facilities</i> | 2020 |
|--|-------------|
| (1) | (5) |
| Pasar/Market | 6 |
| Toko/Store | 263 |
| Kios | n/a |
| Warung | n/a |
| Jumlah/Total | n/a |

Catatan/Note: Data kios dan warung belum tersedia

Sumber/Source: Dinas Perindustrian dan Perdagangan Kota manado

Tabel
Table 11.2**Daftar pasar inpres yang dikelola oleh Persuda Pasar Kota
Manado, 2020**
*List of Inpres Market that regulated by Perusda Pasar of
Manado Municipality, 2020*

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Jumlah Total | Nama Pasar Name of Market |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Malalayang | 1 | Pasar Bahu |
| Sario | ... | - |
| Wanea | 1 | Pasar Pinasungkulan |
| Wenang | 3 | Pasar Bersehati |
| | | Jarod (Pusat Kota) |
| | | Shooping (Pusat Kota) |
| Tikala | 1 | Orde Baru |
| Paal Dua | ... | - |
| Mapanget | ... | ... |
| Singkil | ... | - |
| Tuminting | 1 | Tuminting |
| Bunaken | ... | - |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | ... | - |
| Kota Manado | 7 | 6 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Perusahaan Daerah Pasar Kota Manado/ Market Service Of Manado Municipality

Tabel
Table 11.3**Luas dan Sarana Perdagangan di Pasar Inpres yang
Dikelola oleh Persuda Pasar Kota Manado, 2020
Area, and Marchant in Inpres Market that regulated by
Perusda Pasar of Manado Municipality, 2020**

| Kecamatan Subdistrict | Nama Pasar Name of Market | Luas Area (M2/SqM) | Ruko/Kios Shop and Stall | Los/Tenda |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Malalayang | Pasar Bahu | 16 000 | ... | 137 |
| Sario | - | ... | ... | ... |
| Wanea | Pasar Pinasungkulan | 20 000 | 226 | 957 |
| | Pasar Bersehati | 50 000 | 175 | 1 108 |
| Wenang | Jarod (Pusat Kota) | ... | ... | 69 |
| | Shooping (Pusat Kota) | 5 875 | 256 | 67 |
| Tikala | Orde Baru | 11 000 | 132 | 28 |
| Paal Dua | - | ... | ... | ... |
| Mapanget | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Singkil | - | ... | ... | ... |
| Tuminting | Tuminting | 2 000 | 21 | 109 |
| Bunaken | - | ... | ... | ... |
| Bunaken Kepulauan | - | ... | ... | ... |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Perusahaan Daerah Pasar Kota Manado/ Market Service Of Manado Municipality

Tabel
Table 11.4**Registrasi Pendapatan Pasar Inpres dan Pasar Non Inpres, 2020**
Revenue registration of Inpres and non inpres Market that regulated by Perusda Pasar of Manado Municipality, 2019

| Bulan Month | Total Pendapatan Receipts (Rp) |
|------------------------------|---|
| (1) | (2) |
| Januari/January | 3.006.329.640 |
| Februari/February | 2.674.131.400 |
| Maret/March | 2.365.176.220 |
| April/April | 1.634.544.740 |
| Mei/May | 1.554.958.680 |
| Juni/June | 1.354.089.650 |
| Juli/July | 1.833.046.640 |
| Agustus/August | 2.578.545.450 |
| September/September | 2.401.907.010 |
| Oktober/October | 2.460.350.690 |
| November/November | 2.441.472.980 |
| Desember/December | 2.029.250.040 |
| Jumlah/ Total | 26.333.803.140 |
| 2019 | 34.688.666.270 |
| 2018 | 26.230.632.583 |
| 2017 | 22.015.655.319 |
| 2016 | 16.912.160.500 |
| 2015 | 14.159.419.200 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Perusahaan Daerah Pasar Kota Manado/ Market Service Of Manado Municipality

BAB 12 SISTEM NERACA REGIONAL

CHAPTER

System of Regional Accounts



PDRB KOTA MANADO 2019

Atas Dasar Harga Berlaku

Rp. 36 630 751 Juta

Atas Dasar Harga Konstan

Rp. 24 780 882 Juta

PERTUMBUHAN PDRB KOTA MANADO 2015- 2019



PENJELASAN TEKNIS

1. 1. Penghitungan statistik neraca nasional mengikuti buku petunjuk yang diterbitkan oleh Perserikatan Bangsa Bangsa (PBB) dikenal sebagai Sistem Neraca Nasional (SNN). SNN adalah rekomendasi internasional tentang bagaimana menyusun ukuran aktivitas ekonomi yang sesuai dengan standar neraca baku yang didasarkan pada prinsip-prinsip ekonomi. Rekomendasi yang dimaksud dinyatakan dalam sekumpulan konsep, definisi, klasifikasi, dan aturan neraca yang disepakati secara internasional dalam mengukur indikator tertentu seperti Produk Domestik Bruto (PDB). Salah satu bentuk adaptasi pencatatan statistik nasional adalah melakukan perubahan tahun dasar PDB Indonesia dari tahun 2000 ke 2010. Perubahan tahun dasar PDB dilakukan seiring dengan mengadopsi rekomendasi PBB yang tertuang dalam Sistem Neraca Nasional 2008 (SNA 2008).
2. Produk Domestik Bruto pada tingkat nasional serta Produk Domestik Regional Bruto (PDRB) pada tingkat regional (provinsi) menggambarkan kemampuan suatu wilayah untuk menciptakan nilai tambah pada suatu waktu tertentu. Untuk menyusun PDB maupun PDRB digunakan 2

TECHNICAL NOTES

1. 1. *The method used to estimate national accounts statistics is based on the standard guidelines formed by United Nation known as System of National Accounts (SNA). SNA is the internationally agreed standard set of recommendations on how to compile measures of economic activity in accordance with strict accounting conventions based on economic principles. The recommendations are expressed in term of a set of concepts, definitions, classifications and accounting rules that comprise the internationally agreed standard for measuring indicators such as Gross Domestic Product (GDP). One of the improvement in the national statistical system is to rebase GDP form base year 2000 to 2010 in order to capture current economic condition. It is in line with the United Nations (UN) recommendation on 2008 SNA.*
2. 2. *The basic measure of the value added arising from economic activity is known as Gross Domestic Product at the national level and Gross Regional Domestic Product (GRDP) at the regional level (provinces/regencies/municipalities). To compile these statistics, two approaches*

pendekatan, yaitu lapangan usaha dan pengeluaran. Keduanya menyajikan komposisi data nilai tambah dirinci menurut sumber kegiatan ekonomi (lapangan usaha) dan menurut komponen penggunaannya. PDB maupun PDRB dari sisi lapangan usaha merupakan penjumlahan seluruh komponen nilai tambah bruto yang mampu diciptakan oleh sektor-sektor ekonomi atas berbagai aktivitas produksinya. Sedangkan dari sisi pengeluaran menjelaskan tentang penggunaan dari nilai tambah tersebut.

3. PDB menurut lapangan usaha mengalami perubahan klasifikasi dari 9 lapangan usaha menjadi 17 lapangan usaha. PDB menurut lapangan usaha dirinci menurut total nilai tambah dari seluruh sektor ekonomi yang mencakup lapangan usaha Pertanian, Kehutanan, dan Perikanan; Pertambangan dan Penggalian; Industri Pengolahan; Pengadaan Listrik dan Gas; Pengadaan Air, Pengelolaan Sampah, Limbah dan Daur Ulang; Konstruksi; Perdagangan Besar dan Eceran, Reparasi Mobil dan Sepeda Motor; Transportasi dan Pergudangan; Penyediaan Akomodasi dan Makan Minum; Informasi dan Komunikasi; Jasa Keuangan dan Asuransi; Real Estat; Jasa Perusahaan; Administrasi Pemerintahan, Pertahanan

have been used, i.e. "production approach" and "expenditure approach". The first approach is to measure value added produced by various kinds of economic activities, while the second approach is to measure final uses of the country's output. In other words, GDP/GRDP is the sum of total value added produced by all economic industries (activities) and the way of using it.

3. *GDP by industry classification changes from 9 sectors to 17 industries. GDP by industry is classified by types of economic activities such as Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing; Mining and Quarrying; Manufacturing; Electricity and Gas; Water supply, Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities; Construction; Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles; Transportation and Storage; Accommodation and Food Service Activities; Information and Communication; Financial and Insurance Activities; Real Estate Activities; Business Activities; Public Administration; Defence and Compulsory Social Security; Education; Human Health and Social Work Activities; and Other Services Activities.*

dan Jaminan Sosial Wajib; Jasa Pendidikan; Jasa Kesehatan dan Kegiatan Sosial; dan Jasa lainnya.

4. PDB menurut pengeluaran mengalami perubahan klasifikasi dimana pengeluaran konsumsi Lembaga Non Profit yang Melayani Rumah Tangga (LNPR) yang sebelumnya termasuk bagian dari pengeluaran konsumsi rumah tangga menjadi komponen terpisah. Sehingga klasifikasi PDB menurut pengeluaran dirinci menjadi 7 komponen yaitu komponen pengeluaran konsumsi rumah tangga, pengeluaran konsumsi LNPR, pengeluaran konsumsi pemerintah, pembentukan modal tetap bruto, perubahan inventori, ekspor barang dan jasa, dan impor barang dan jasa.
 5. Pengeluaran konsumsi rumah tangga mencakup berbagai pengeluaran konsumsi akhir rumah tangga atas barang dan jasa untuk memenuhi kebutuhan individu ataupun kelompok secara langsung. Pengeluaran rumah tangga di sini mencakup makanan dan minuman selain restoran; pakaian, alas kaki dan jasa perawatannya; perumahan dan perlengkapan rumah tangga; kesehatan dan pendidikan; transportasi dan komunikasi; restoran dan hotel serta lainnya.
4. *GDP by expenditure classification changes where consumption expenditure Non-profit Institutions Serving Households (NPISH) previously included as part of household consumption expenditure is taken out into separate component. So that, GDP by type of expenditures is classified into: household consumption expenditure, NPISH consumption expenditure, government consumption expenditure, gross fixed capital formation, changes in inventories, exports of goods and services, and imports of goods and services.*
 5. *Household consumption expenditures consist of expenditures incurred by households, which are used for both individual or collective needs. Household consumptions are classified into food and beverages other than restaurants; clothing, footwear, and related maintenance services; housing and household equipment; health and education; transport and communication; restaurants and hotels; and others.*

6. Pengeluaran Pemerintah terdiri dari Pengeluaran Konsumsi Individu dan Pengeluaran Konsumsi Kolektif. Barang dan jasa individu merupakan barang dan jasa privat, dimana ciri-ciri barang privat adalah a) Scarcity, yaitu ada kelangkaan/keterbatasan dalam jumlah; b) Excludable consumption, yaitu konsumsi suatu barang dapat dibatasi hanya pada mereka yang memenuhi persyaratan tertentu (biasanya harga); c) Rivalrous competition, yaitu konsumsi oleh satu konsumen akan mengurangi atau menghilangkan kesempatan pihak lain untuk melakukan hal serupa. Contoh barang dan jasa yang dihasilkan pemerintah dan tergolong sebagai barang dan jasa individu adalah jasa pelayanan kesehatan pemerintah di rumah sakit/puskesmas dan jasa pendidikan di sekolah/universitas negeri. Sedangkan barang dan jasa kolektif ekuivalen dengan barang publik yang memiliki ciri a) Non rivalry, yaitu penggunaan satu konsumen terhadap suatu barang tidak mengurangi kesempatan konsumen lain untuk juga mengkonsumsi barang tersebut; b) Non excludable, yaitu apabila suatu barang publik tersedia, maka tidak ada yang dapat menghalangi siapapun untuk memperoleh manfaat dari barang tersebut atau dengan
6. *Government consumption expenditure consists of Individual Consumption Expenditure and Collective Consumption Expenditure. Individual goods and services are private goods and services, which the characteristics of private goods is a) Scarcity, that there is a scarcity/limited in number; b) Excludable consumption, the consumption of goods can be limited only to those who meet certain requirements (usually the price); c) Rivalrous competition, ie consumption by the consumer will reduce or eliminate the chance of another party to do so. Examples of goods and services produced by government and classified as goods and services of individuals is the government health services in hospitals/health centers and education services in schools/universities. Collective goods and services equivalent to public goods characterized by a) Non-rivalry, namely the use of a consumer for an item does not reduce the chance of another consumer to also consume goods; b) Non-excludable, i.e. when a public good available, then nothing can hinder anyone to benefit from the goods or in other words everyone has access to the goods. Examples of goods and services produced by government and classified as collective goods and services is carried military defense services and the police's security.*

kata lain setiap orang memiliki akses ke barang tersebut. Contoh barang dan jasa yang dihasilkan pemerintah dan tergolong sebagai barang dan jasa kolektif adalah jasa pertahanan yang dilakukan TNI dan keamanan yang dilakukan kepolisian.

7. 7. Pembentukan Modal Tetap Bruto (PMTB) mencakup pengadaan, pembuatan, dan pembelian barang modal. Barang modal dimaksud adalah barang-barang yang digunakan untuk proses produksi, tahan lama atau yang mempunyai umur pemakaian lebih dari satu tahun seperti bangunan, mesin-mesin dan alat angkutan. Termasuk pula di sini perbaikan besar (berat) yang sifatnya memperpanjang umur atau mengubah bentuk atau kapasitas barang modal tersebut. Pengeluaran barang modal untuk keperluan militer juga dicakup sebagai PMTB. Klasifikasi komponen PMTB dibagi menjadi 6 sub komponen yaitu Konstruksi; Mesin dan Peralatan; Kendaraan; Peralatan Lainnya; Cultivated Biological Resources (CBR) dan Produk Kekayaan Intelektual.
7. *Gross Fixed Capital Formation (GFCF) includes procurement, manufacture, and the purchase of capital goods. Capital goods are goods which are used for the production process, durable or have a service life of more than one year such as buildings, machinery, and transportation equipment. Including here: huge improvement that are to extend the life or changing the shape or the capacity of the capital goods. Capital expenditures for military purposes are also covered as GFCF. GFCF component are classified into six sub-components: Construction; Machinery and Equipment; vehicle; Other equipment; Cultivated Biological Resources (CBR) and Intellectual Property Product.*
8. Ekspor barang dan jasa merupakan transaksi perdagangan barang dan jasa dari penduduk (residen) ke bukan penduduk (nonresiden). Impor barang dan jasa adalah transaksi perdagangan dari
8. *ports of goods and services consist of transactions of goods and services from residents to non-residents. Imports of goods and services consist of transaction of goods and services from non-*

bukan penduduk ke penduduk. Ekspor atau impor barang terjadi pada saat terjadi perubahan hak kepemilikan barang antara penduduk dengan bukan penduduk (dengan atau tanpa perpindahan fisik barang tersebut). Pada PDB dengan tahun dasar 2010, ekspor dan impor barang dirinci menjadi nonmigas dan migas.

9. Produk Domestik Bruto maupun agregat turunannya disajikan dalam 2 (dua) versi penilaian, yaitu atas dasar "harga berlaku" dan atas dasar "harga konstan". Disebut sebagai harga berlaku karena seluruh agregat dinilai dengan menggunakan harga pada tahun berjalan, sedangkan harga konstan penilaiannya didasarkan kepada harga satu tahun dasar tertentu, dalam publikasi ini digunakan harga tahun 2010.
10. Laju pertumbuhan Produk Domestik Bruto diperoleh dari perhitungan PDB atas dasar harga konstan. Diperoleh dengan cara mengurangi nilai PDB pada tahun ke-n terhadap nilai pada tahun ke n-1 (tahun sebelumnya), dibagi dengan nilai pada tahun ke n-1, dikalikan dengan 100 persen. Laju pertumbuhan menunjukkan perkembangan agregat pendapatan dari satu waktu tertentu terhadap waktu sebelumnya.

residents to residents. Exports and imports of goods occur when there are changes in ownership of goods between residents and non-residents (with or without physical movements of goods across frontiers). On the GDP at 2010 basic year, exports and imports of goods specified into non oil and gas and oil and gas.

9. *GDP and its aggregations are presented in two forms: at current market prices and at constant base year market prices. In presenting current market prices, all aggregates are valued at current market prices, while base year constant market prices are shown by valuing all aggregates at fixed base year prices. Year of 2010 is used as the base year in this publication.*
10. *Growth rate of Gross Domestic Product is derived from GDP at constant market prices. It is obtained by subtracting the value of GDP year n with the value of GDP year n-1, divided by the value of GDP year n-1 then multiplied by 100 percent. The growth rate of GDP explains the income growth during the given period.*

ULASAN

Pendapatan Regional / PDRB

Data tentang Produk Domestik regional Bruto (PDRB) dihitung menurut dua jenis pengukuran, yaitu atas dasar harga berlaku dan atas dasar harga konstan. Tahun dasar yang digunakan adalah tahun 2010.

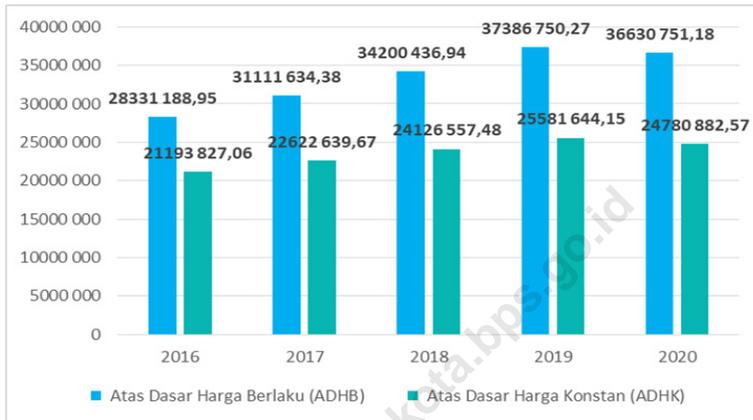
Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Kota Manado tahun 2020 mengalami penurunan, ditunjukkan dari nilai nominal PDRB atas dasar harga berlaku tahun 2020 sebesar 37,38 triliun rupiah, dibandingkan tahun 2019 yang sebesar 37,38 triliun rupiah. Begitu pula dengan PDRB atas dasar harga konstan pada tahun 2020 sebesar 24,78 triliun rupiah, menurun dibandingkan tahun 2019 yang sebesar 25,58 triliun rupiah.

DESCRIPTION*Gross Domestic Regional Product / GDRP*

Data about Gross Domestic Regional Product (GDRP) is measured by two types of measurement, i.e. by current market prices and by constant market prices. The year used as the basis was 2010.

GDRP of Manado City in 2020 had fall, showed by nominal value of GDRP by current market prices in 2020 about 37,28 trillions rupiah, compared to 2019 about 37,38 trillions rupiah. Then, GDRP at constant market prices in 2020 was 25,58 trillions rupiah, it was decreased, where previous year was 25,58 trillions rupiah

Gambar 12.1 PDRB ADHB dan ADHK Kota Manado, 2015-2019
Figures GRDP at Current Price and Constant Price, 2015-2019

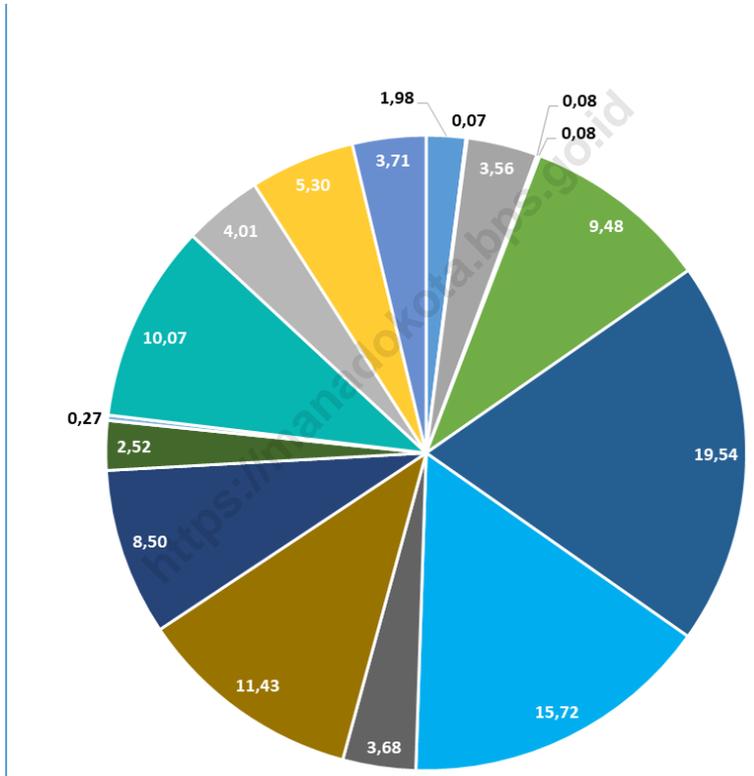


Sumber/Source : BPS, berbagai sensus, survei dan sumber lain/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, various census, survey, and other sources

Gambar 12.2
Figures

**Distribusi Persentase Produk Domestik Regional Bruto
Atas Dasar Harga Berlaku Menurut Lapangan Usaha,
2019**

**Percentage Distribution of Gross Regional Domestic
Product at Current Market Prices by Industry,
2019**



Sumber/Source : BPS, berbagai sensus, survei dan sumber lain/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, various census, survey, and other sources

Tabel
Table 12.1

**Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga
Berlaku Menurut Lapangan Usaha (Juta rupiah), 2016–
2020**
**Gross Regional Domestic Product at Current Market Prices
by Industry (million rupiahs), 2016-2020**

| | Lapangan Usaha/Industry | 2016 | 2017 | 2018* | 2019 * | 2020** |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| A | Pertanian, Kehutanan, dan Perikanan/ <i>Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing</i> | 558 650,79 | 590 133,96 | 643 112,15 | 707 184,85 | 727 107,38 |
| B | Pertambangan dan Penggalian/ <i>Mining and Quarrying</i> | 22 694,51 | 23 228,84 | 23 969,42 | 25 959,34 | 26 348,93 |
| C | Industri Pengolahan/ <i>Manufacturing</i> | 916 356,31 | 1032 103,48 | 1110 504,94 | 1213 355,35 | 1304 274,90 |
| D | Pengadaan Listrik dan Gas/ <i>Electricity and Gas</i> | 18 393,80 | 21 692,33 | 22 430,72 | 25 376,76 | 28 195,55 |
| E | Pengadaan Air; Pengelolaan Sampah, Limbah, dan Daur Ulang/ <i>Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management, and Remediation Activities</i> | 25 805,53 | 26 756,00 | 27 874,39 | 29 853,95 | 30 221,55 |
| F | Konstruksi/ <i>Construction</i> | 2704 391,67 | 2960 480,84 | 3241 214,69 | 3496 228,31 | 3471 390,02 |
| G | Perdagangan Besar dan Eceran; Reparasi Mobil dan Sepeda Motor/ <i>Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles</i> | 4886 603,47 | 5425 421,88 | 5948 051,78 | 6898 882,77 | 7156 998,60 |
| H | Transportasi dan Pergudangan/ <i>Transportation and Storage</i> | 5636 635,42 | 6154 254,47 | 7041 788,19 | 7375 480,31 | 5760 176,59 |
| I | Penyediaan Akomodasi dan Makan Minum/ <i>Accommodation and Food Service Activities</i> | 1643 401,47 | 1810 590,06 | 1938 623,21 | 1976 632,92 | 1348 780,44 |
| J | Informasi dan Komunikasi/ <i>Information and Communication</i> | 2725 461,06 | 3065 795,85 | 3359 291,55 | 3722 341,94 | 4185 359,39 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 12.1

| | Lapangan Usaha/Industry | 2016 | 2017 | 2018* | 2019 * | 2020** |
|---------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| K | Jasa Keuangan dan Asuransi/ <i>Financial and Insurance Activities</i> | 2332 691,03 | 2596 774,45 | 2696 793,59 | 2889 568,56 | 3112 982,94 |
| L | Real Estat/ <i>Real Estate Activities</i> | 678 774,61 | 743 201,73 | 827 168,63 | 907 942,96 | 921 318,69 |
| M,N | Jasa Perusahaan/ <i>Business Activities</i> | 64 135,56 | 74 966,21 | 87 304,00 | 99 825,54 | 98 921,25 |
| O | Administrasi Pemerintahan, Pertahanan, dan Jaminan Sosial Wajib/ <i>Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security</i> | 3039 178,65 | 3251 764,16 | 3461 017,70 | 3578 955,72 | 3689 761,64 |
| P | Jasa Pendidikan/ <i>Education</i> | 987 095,65 | 1042 555,42 | 1150 037,91 | 1337 079,51 | 1469 860,54 |
| Q | Jasa Kesehatan dan Kegiatan Sosial/ <i>Human Health and Social Work Activities</i> | 1207 576,71 | 1310 043,89 | 1451 978,12 | 1653 184,45 | 1939 823,85 |
| R,S,T,U | Jasa Lainnya/ <i>Other Services Activities</i> | 883 342,71 | 981 870,82 | 1169 275,93 | 1448 897,03 | 1359 228,93 |
| | Produk Domestik Bruto/ Gross Domestic Product | 28331 188,95 | 31111 634,38 | 34200 436,94 | 37386 750,27 | 36630 751,18 |

Catatan/Note: * Angka sementara / Preliminary Figures

** Angka sangat sementara / Very Preliminary Figures

Sumber/Source: BPS, berbagai sensus, survei dan sumber lain/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, various census, survey, and other sources

Tabel
Table 12.2

Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Konstan 2010 Menurut Lapangan Usaha (Juta rupiah), 2016-2020
Gross Regional Domestic Product at 2010 Constant Market Prices by Industry (million rupiahs), 2016-2020

| | Lapangan Usaha/Industry | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 * | 2020** |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| A | Pertanian, Kehutanan, dan Perikanan/ <i>Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing</i> | 387 049,69 | 393 688,67 | 411 329,32 | 437 659,99 | 433 426,34 |
| B | Pertambangan dan Pengalihan/ <i>Mining and Quarrying</i> | 17 596,18 | 18 150,46 | 18 684,29 | 20 153,34 | 19 877,24 |
| C | Industri Pengolahan/ <i>Manufacturing</i> | 773 538,08 | 838 158,31 | 878 747,84 | 932 164,68 | 950 269,74 |
| D | Pengadaan Listrik dan Gas/ <i>Electricity and Gas</i> | 19 924,85 | 20 701,39 | 21 363,03 | 24 058,02 | 25 881,11 |
| E | Pengadaan Air; Pengelolaan Sampah, Limbah, dan Daur Ulang/ <i>Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management, and Remediation Activities</i> | 20 454,70 | 20 606,52 | 21 297,07 | 22 288,56 | 21 930,39 |
| F | Konstruksi/ <i>Construction</i> | 2478 928,88 | 2652 055,24 | 2799 919,31 | 2943 781,84 | 2841 147,43 |
| G | Perdagangan Besar dan Eceran; Reparasi Mobil dan Sepeda Motor/ <i>Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles</i> | 3851 653,99 | 4089 490,05 | 4309 123,63 | 4703 525,80 | 4564 594,54 |
| H | Transportasi dan Pergudangan/ <i>Transportation and Storage</i> | 3099 802,29 | 3296 201,84 | 3596 962,99 | 3670 320,18 | 2972 097,27 |
| I | Penyediaan Akomodasi dan Makan Minum/ <i>Accommodation and Food Service Activities</i> | 1275 472,48 | 1381 870,48 | 1470 176,34 | 1496 954,98 | 1045 385,31 |
| J | Informasi dan Komunikasi/ <i>Information and Communication</i> | 2536 824,97 | 2738 289,31 | 2968 500,65 | 3234 156,53 | 3640 800,09 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 12.2

| Lapangan Usaha/Industry | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 * | 2020** |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| (1) | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| K | Jasa Keuangan dan Asuransi/ <i>Financial and Insurance Activities</i> | 1749 862,25 | 1869 580,82 | 1890 287,46 | 1977 878,21 | 2083 595,86 |
| L | Real Estat/ <i>Real Estate Activities</i> | 553 604,81 | 598 856,48 | 649 689,73 | 688 816,64 | 683 909,84 |
| M,N | Jasa Perusahaan/ <i>Business Activities</i> | 45 300,00 | 49 394,94 | 53 946,99 | 58 871,06 | 56 149,68 |
| O | Administrasi Pemerintahan, Pertahanan, dan Jaminan Sosial Wajib/ <i>Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security</i> | 2010 620,05 | 2123 514,97 | 2239 034,19 | 2236 547,84 | 2186 062,38 |
| P | Jasa Pendidikan/ <i>Education</i> | 642 173,39 | 671 303,14 | 730 709,18 | 824 613,65 | 863 700,20 |
| Q | Jasa Kesehatan dan Kegiatan Sosial/ <i>Human Health and Social Work Activities</i> | 1016 989,61 | 1088 328,20 | 1203 346,68 | 1309 139,19 | 1485 294,22 |
| R,S,T,U | Jasa Lainnya/ <i>Other Services Activities</i> | 714 030,85 | 772 448,85 | 863 438,79 | 1000 713,66 | 906 760,92 |
| Produk Domestik Bruto/ Gross Domestic Product | | 21193 827,06 | 22622 639,67 | 24126 557,48 | 25581 644,15 | 24780 882,57 |

Catatan/Note: * Angka sementara / Preliminary Figures

** Angka sangat sementara / Very Preliminary Figures

Sumber/Source: BPS, berbagai sensus, survei dan sumber lain/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, various census, survey, and other sources

Tabel
Table 12.3

Distribusi Persentase Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Berlaku Menurut Lapangan Usaha, 2016-2020
Percentage Distribution of Gross Regional Domestic Product at Current Market Prices by Industry, 2016-2020

| | Lapangan Usaha/Industry | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 * | 2020** |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| A | Pertanian, Kehutanan, dan Perikanan/ <i>Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing</i> | 1,97 | 1,90 | 1,88 | 1,89 | 1,98 |
| B | Pertambangan dan Penggalian/ <i>Mining and Quarrying</i> | 0,08 | 0,07 | 0,07 | 0,07 | 0,07 |
| C | Industri Pengolahan/ <i>Manufacturing</i> | 3,23 | 3,32 | 3,25 | 3,25 | 3,56 |
| D | Pengadaan Listrik dan Gas/ <i>Electricity and Gas</i> | 0,06 | 0,07 | 0,07 | 0,07 | 0,08 |
| E | Pengadaan Air; Pengelolaan Sampah, Limbah, dan Daur Ulang/ <i>Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management, and Remediation Activities</i> | 0,09 | 0,09 | 0,08 | 0,08 | 0,08 |
| F | Konstruksi/ <i>Construction</i> | 9,55 | 9,52 | 9,48 | 9,35 | 9,48 |
| G | Perdagangan Besar dan Eceran; Reparasi Mobil dan Sepeda Motor/ <i>Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles</i> | 17,25 | 17,44 | 17,39 | 18,45 | 19,54 |
| H | Transportasi dan Pergudangan/ <i>Transportation and Storage</i> | 19,90 | 19,78 | 20,59 | 19,73 | 15,72 |
| I | Penyediaan Akomodasi dan Makan Minum/ <i>Accommodation and Food Service Activities</i> | 5,80 | 5,82 | 5,67 | 5,29 | 3,68 |
| J | Informasi dan Komunikasi/ <i>Information and Communication</i> | 9,62 | 9,85 | 9,82 | 9,96 | 11,43 |
| K | Jasa Keuangan dan Asuransi/ <i>Financial and Insurance Activities</i> | 8,23 | 8,35 | 7,89 | 7,73 | 8,50 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table* 12.3

| Lapangan Usaha/ <i>Industry</i> | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 * | 2020** |
|--|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (1) | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| L | Real Estat/ <i>Real Estate Activities</i> | 2,40 | 2,39 | 2,42 | 2,43 | 2,52 |
| M,N | Jasa Perusahaan/ <i>Business Activities</i> | 0,23 | 0,24 | 0,26 | 0,27 | 0,27 |
| O | Administrasi Pemerintahan, Pertahanan, dan Jaminan Sosial Wajib/ <i>Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security</i> | 10,73 | 10,45 | 10,12 | 9,57 | 10,07 |
| P | Jasa Pendidikan/ <i>Education</i> | 3,48 | 3,35 | 3,36 | 3,58 | 4,01 |
| Q | Jasa Kesehatan dan Kegiatan Sosial/ <i>Human Health and Social Work Activities</i> | 4,26 | 4,21 | 4,25 | 4,42 | 5,30 |
| R,S,T,U | Jasa Lainnya/ <i>Other Services Activities</i> | 3,12 | 3,16 | 3,42 | 3,88 | 3,71 |
| Produk Domestik Bruto/ Gross Domestic Product | | 100,00 | 100,00 | 100,00 | 100,00 | 100,00 |

Catatan/*Note*: * Angka sementara / Preliminary Figures

** Angka sangat sementara / Very Preliminary Figures

Sumber/*Source*: BPS, berbagai sensus, survei dan sumber lain/*BPS-Statistics Indonesia, various census, survey, and other sources*

Tabel
Table 12.4

Laju Pertumbuhan Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Konstan 2010 Menurut Lapangan Usaha (persen), 2016–2020
Growth Rate of Gross Regional Domestic Product at 2010 Constant Market Prices by Industry (percent), 2016–2020

| Lapangan Usaha/Industry | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 * | 2020 ** |
|-------------------------|--|-------|------|------|--------|---------|
| (1) | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| A | Pertanian, Kehutanan, dan Perikanan/ <i>Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing</i> | 1,60 | 1,72 | 4,48 | 6,40 | -0,96 |
| B | Pertambangan dan Penggalian/ <i>Mining and Quarrying</i> | 2,73 | 3,15 | 2,94 | 7,86 | -1,37 |
| C | Industri Pengolahan/ <i>Manufacturing</i> | 0,78 | 8,35 | 4,84 | 6,08 | 1,94 |
| D | Pengadaan Listrik dan Gas/ <i>Electricity and Gas</i> | 17,94 | 3,90 | 3,20 | 12,62 | 7,58 |
| E | Pengadaan Air; Pengelolaan Sampah, Limbah, dan Daur Ulang/ <i>Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management, and Remediation Activities</i> | 3,10 | 0,74 | 3,35 | 4,66 | -1,61 |
| F | Konstruksi/ <i>Construction</i> | 3,13 | 6,98 | 5,58 | 5,14 | -3,45 |
| G | Perdagangan Besar dan Eceran; Reparasi Mobil dan Sepeda Motor/ <i>Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles</i> | 4,77 | 6,17 | 5,37 | 9,15 | -2,95 |
| H | Transportasi dan Pergudangan/ <i>Transportation and Storage</i> | 10,94 | 6,34 | 9,12 | 2,04 | -19,02 |
| I | Penyediaan Akomodasi dan Makan Minum/ <i>Accommodation and Food Service Activities</i> | 12,83 | 8,34 | 6,39 | 1,82 | -30,17 |
| J | Informasi dan Komunikasi/ <i>Information and Communication</i> | 8,52 | 7,94 | 8,41 | 8,95 | 12,57 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table 12.4*

| Lapangan Usaha/Industry | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 * | 2020 ** |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| (1) | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| K | Jasa Keuangan dan Asuransi/ <i>Financial and Insurance Activities</i> | 16,27 | 6,84 | 1,11 | 4,63 | 5,35 |
| L | Real Estat/ <i>Real Estate Activities</i> | 4,77 | 8,17 | 8,49 | 6,02 | -0,71 |
| M,N | Jasa Perusahaan/ <i>Business Activities</i> | 7,14 | 9,04 | 9,22 | 9,13 | -4,62 |
| O | Administrasi Pemerintahan, Pertahanan, dan Jaminan Sosial Wajib/ <i>Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security</i> | 4,00 | 5,61 | 5,44 | -0,11 | -2,26 |
| P | Jasa Pendidikan/ <i>Education</i> | 5,00 | 4,54 | 8,85 | 12,85 | 4,74 |
| Q | Jasa Kesehatan dan Kegiatan Sosial/ <i>Human Health and Social Work Activities</i> | 7,32 | 7,01 | 10,57 | 8,79 | 13,46 |
| R,S,T,U | Jasa Lainnya/ <i>Other Services Activities</i> | 8,11 | 8,18 | 11,78 | 15,90 | -9,39 |
| Produk Domestik Bruto/ Gross Domestic Product | | 7,18 | 6,74 | 6,65 | 6,03 | -3,13 |

Catatan/Note: * Angka sementara / Preliminary Figures

** Angka sangat sementara / Very Preliminary Figures

Sumber/Source: BPS, berbagai sensus, survei dan sumber lain/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, various census, survey, and other sources

Tabel
Table 12.5

Indeks Harga Implisit Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Menurut Lapangan Usaha di Kota Manado (2010=100), , 2016-2020
Implicit Price Index of Gross Regional Domestic Product by Industry in Manado Municipality (2010=100), 2016-2020

| | Lapangan Usaha/Industry | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 * | 2020 ** |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| A | Pertanian, Kehutanan, dan Perikanan/ <i>Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing</i> | 144,34 | 149,90 | 156,35 | 161,58 | 167,76 |
| B | Pertambangan dan Penggalian/ <i>Mining and Quarrying</i> | 128,97 | 127,98 | 128,29 | 128,81 | 132,56 |
| C | Industri Pengolahan/ <i>Manufacturing</i> | 118,46 | 123,14 | 126,37 | 130,17 | 137,25 |
| D | Pengadaan Listrik dan Gas/ <i>Electricity and Gas</i> | 92,32 | 104,79 | 105,00 | 105,48 | 108,94 |
| E | Pengadaan Air; Pengelolaan Sampah, Limbah, dan Daur Ulang/ <i>Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management, and Remediation Activities</i> | 126,16 | 129,84 | 130,88 | 133,94 | 137,81 |
| F | Konstruksi/ <i>Construction</i> | 109,10 | 111,63 | 115,76 | 118,77 | 122,18 |
| G | Perdagangan Besar dan Eceran; Reparasi Mobil dan Sepeda Motor/ <i>Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles</i> | 126,87 | 132,67 | 138,03 | 146,67 | 156,79 |
| H | Transportasi dan Pergudangan/ <i>Transportation and Storage</i> | 181,84 | 186,71 | 195,77 | 200,95 | 193,81 |
| I | Penyediaan Akomodasi dan Makan Minum/ <i>Accommodation and Food Service Activities</i> | 128,85 | 131,02 | 131,86 | 132,04 | 129,02 |
| J | Informasi dan Komunikasi/ <i>Information and Communication</i> | 107,44 | 111,96 | 113,16 | 115,09 | 114,96 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table 12.5*

| | Lapangan Usaha/Industry | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 * | 2020 ** |
|---------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| K | Jasa Keuangan dan Asuransi/ <i>Financial and Insurance Activities</i> | 133,31 | 138,90 | 142,67 | 146,09 | 149,40 |
| L | Real Estat/ <i>Real Estate Activities</i> | 122,61 | 124,10 | 127,32 | 131,81 | 134,71 |
| M,N | Jasa Perusahaan/ <i>Business Activities</i> | 141,58 | 151,77 | 161,83 | 169,57 | 176,17 |
| O | Administrasi Pemerintahan, Pertahanan, dan Jaminan Sosial Wajib/ <i>Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security</i> | 151,16 | 153,13 | 154,58 | 160,02 | 168,79 |
| P | Jasa Pendidikan/ <i>Education</i> | 153,71 | 155,30 | 157,39 | 162,15 | 170,18 |
| Q | Jasa Kesehatan dan Kegiatan Sosial/ <i>Human Health and Social Work Activities</i> | 118,74 | 120,37 | 120,66 | 126,28 | 130,60 |
| R,S,T,U | Jasa Lainnya/ <i>Other Services Activities</i> | 123,71 | 127,11 | 135,42 | 144,79 | 149,90 |
| | Produk Domestik Bruto/ Gross Domestic Product | 133,68 | 137,52 | 141,75 | 146,15 | 147,82 |

Catatan/Note: * Angka sementara / Preliminary Figures

** Angka sangat sementara / Very Preliminary Figures

Sumber/Source: BPS, berbagai sensus, survei dan sumber lain/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, various census, survey, and other sources

Tabel
Table 12.6

Laju Implisit Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Menurut Lapangan Usaha di Kota Manado (2010=100), 2016-2020
Implicit Growth Rate of Gross Regional Domestic Product at 2010 Constant Market Prices by Industry (percent), 2016-2020

| Lapangan Usaha/Industry | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 * | 2020 ** |
|-------------------------|--|-------|-------|------|--------|---------|
| (1) | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| A | Pertanian, Kehutanan, dan Perikanan/ <i>Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing</i> | 3,27 | 3,85 | 4,30 | 3,35 | 3,82 |
| B | Pertambangan dan Penggalian/ <i>Mining and Quarrying</i> | 3,69 | -0,77 | 0,24 | 0,41 | 2,91 |
| C | Industri Pengolahan/ <i>Manufacturing</i> | 3,05 | 3,95 | 2,63 | 3,00 | 5,45 |
| D | Pengadaan Listrik dan Gas/ <i>Electricity and Gas</i> | -2,04 | 13,51 | 0,20 | 0,46 | 3,28 |
| E | Pengadaan Air; Pengelolaan Sampah, Limbah, dan Daur Ulang/ <i>Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management, and Remediation Activities</i> | 3,29 | 2,92 | 0,80 | 2,34 | 2,88 |
| F | Konstruksi/ <i>Construction</i> | 0,50 | 2,32 | 3,70 | 2,60 | 2,84 |
| G | Perdagangan Besar dan Eceran; Reparasi Mobil dan Sepeda Motor/ <i>Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles</i> | 2,20 | 4,57 | 4,05 | 6,26 | 6,90 |
| H | Transportasi dan Pergudangan/ <i>Transportation and Storage</i> | 6,23 | 2,68 | 4,85 | 2,65 | -3,55 |
| I | Penyediaan Akomodasi dan Makan Minum/ <i>Accommodation and Food Service Activities</i> | 3,26 | 1,69 | 0,64 | 0,14 | -2,29 |
| J | Informasi dan Komunikasi/ <i>Information and Communication</i> | 2,02 | 4,21 | 1,08 | 1,71 | -0,12 |

Lanjutan Tabel/*Continued Table 12.5*

| Lapangan Usaha/ <i>Industry</i> | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 * | 2020 ** |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| (1) | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| K | Jasa Keuangan dan Asuransi/ <i>Financial and Insurance Activities</i> | 3,44 | 4,19 | 2,71 | 2,40 | 2,27 |
| L | Real Estat/ <i>Real Estate Activities</i> | 1,84 | 1,22 | 2,59 | 3,53 | 2,20 |
| M,N | Jasa Perusahaan/ <i>Business Activities</i> | 5,23 | 7,20 | 6,63 | 4,78 | 3,90 |
| O | Administrasi Pemerintahan, Pertahanan, dan Jaminan Sosial Wajib/ <i>Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security</i> | 3,49 | 1,31 | 0,94 | 3,52 | 5,48 |
| P | Jasa Pendidikan/ <i>Education</i> | 3,02 | 1,04 | 1,34 | 3,02 | 4,96 |
| Q | Jasa Kesehatan dan Kegiatan Sosial/ <i>Human Health and Social Work Activities</i> | 2,86 | 1,37 | 0,24 | 4,66 | 3,42 |
| R,S,T,U | Jasa Lainnya/ <i>Other Services Activities</i> | 3,76 | 2,75 | 6,54 | 6,92 | 3,53 |
| Produk Domestik Bruto/ Gross Domestic Product | | 3,43 | 2,88 | 3,08 | 3,10 | 1,14 |

Catatan/*Note*: * Angka sementara / Preliminary Figures

** Angka sangat sementara / Very Preliminary Figures

Sumber/*Source*: BPS, berbagai sensus, survei dan sumber lain/*BPS-Statistics Indonesia, various census, survey, and other sources*

Tabel
Table 12.7**Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga
Berlaku Menurut Pengeluaran (Juta Rupiah), 2015 -
2019****Gross Regional Domestic Product at Current Prices by
Expenditure (Million Rupiah), 2015 - 2019**

| Lapangan Usaha/ Industry | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 * | 2019** |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| 1. Pengeluaran Konsumsi Rumah Tangga/ Households Consumption Expenditure | 11.000.543,53 | 11.947.450,99 | 13.054.036,83 | 14.132.994,99 | 15.216.588,95 |
| 2. Pengeluaran Konsumsi LNPR/ NPISHs Consumption Expenditure | 378.942,89 | 411.964,59 | 451.084,29 | 491.616,37 | 549.694,30 |
| 3. Pengeluaran Konsumsi Pemerintah/ Government Consumption Expenditure | 4.656.751,38 | 4.989.974,64 | 5.464.160,38 | 6.063.818,27 | 6.423.819,81 |
| 4. Pembentukan Modal Tetap Bruto/ Gross Fixed Capital Formation | 7.750.212,68 | 8.724.747,82 | 9.808.748,65 | 10.940.185,61 | 12.507.587,45 |
| 5. Perubahan Inventori/ Changes in Inventories | -7.606,43 | -3.886,36 | 161,14 | 150,82 | 146,27 |
| 6. Net Ekspor Barang dan Jasa / Net Exports of Goods and Services | 1.775.930,18 | 2.260.937,27 | 2.333.443,10 | 2.571.670,88 | 2.688.913,49 |
| Produk Domestik Bruto/ Gross Domestic Product | 25.554.774,23 | 28.331.188,95 | 31.111.634,38 | 34.200.436,94 | 37.386.750,27 |

Catatan/Note: * Angka sementara / Preliminary Figures

** Angka sangat sementara / Very Preliminary Figures

Sumber/Source: BPS, berbagai sensus, survei dan sumber lain/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, various census, survey, and other sources

Tabel
Table 12.8**Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga
Konstan 2010 Menurut Pengeluaran (Juta Rupiah), 2015 -
2019**
**Gross Regional Domestic Product at 2010 Constant Prices by
Expenditure (Million Rupiah), 2015 - 2019**

| Lapangan Usaha/ Industry | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 * | 2019** |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| 1. Pengeluaran Konsumsi Rumah Tangga/ Households Consumption Expenditure | 9.239.161,33 | 9.883.446,97 | 10.433.638,42 | 10.995.112,79 | 11.494.616,27 |
| 2. Pengeluaran Konsumsi LNPR/ NPISHs Consumption Expenditure | 313.682,33 | 323.145,14 | 331.528,05 | 345.423,03 | 371.088,23 |
| 3. Pengeluaran Konsumsi Pemerintah/ Government Consumption Expenditure | 3.506.620,86 | 3.575.960,27 | 3.752.158,68 | 3.988.212,81 | 4.118.638,92 |
| 4. Pembentukan Modal Tetap Bruto/ Gross Fixed Capital Formation | 7.311.230,65 | 7.705.183,32 | 8.221.352,49 | 8.564.823,62 | 9.295.816,78 |
| 5. Perubahan Inventori/ Changes in Inventories | -6.906,66 | -3.417,88 | 141,79 | 126,20 | 115,50 |
| 6. Net Ekspor Barang dan Jasa / Net Exports of Goods and Services | -590.596,95 | -290.490,76 | -116.179,75 | 232.859,03 | 301.368,46 |
| Produk Domestik Bruto/ Gross Domestic Product | 19.773.191,56 | 21.193.827,06 | 22.622.639,67 | 24.126.557,48 | 25.581.644,15 |

Catatan/Note: * Angka sementara / Preliminary Figures

** Angka sangat sementara / Very Preliminary Figures

Sumber/Source: BPS, berbagai sensus, survei dan sumber lain/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, various census, survey, and other sources

Tabel
Table 12.9**Distribusi Persentase Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Berlaku Menurut Pengeluaran, 2015 - 2019****Percentage Distribution of Gross Regional Domestic Product at Current Prices by Expenditure, 2015 - 2019**

| Lapangan Usaha/ Industry | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 * | 2019** |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| 1. Pengeluaran Konsumsi Rumah Tangga/ Households Consumption Expenditure | 43,05 | 42,17 | 41,96 | 41,32 | 40,70 |
| 2. Pengeluaran Konsumsi LNPR/ NPISHs Consumption Expenditure | 1,48 | 1,45 | 1,45 | 1,44 | 1,47 |
| 3. Pengeluaran Konsumsi Pemerintah/ Government Consumption Expenditure | 18,22 | 17,61 | 17,56 | 17,73 | 17,18 |
| 4. Pembentukan Modal Tetap Bruto/ Gross Fixed Capital Formation | 30,33 | 30,80 | 31,53 | 31,99 | 33,45 |
| 5. Perubahan Inventori/ Changes in Inventories | -0,03 | -0,01 | 0,00 | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| 6. Net Ekspor Barang dan Jasa / Net Exports of Goods and Services | 6,95 | 7,98 | 7,50 | 7,52 | 7,19 |
| Produk Domestik Bruto/ Gross Domestic Product | 100,00 | 100,00 | 100,00 | 100,00 | 100,00 |

Catatan/Note: * Angka sementara / Preliminary Figures

** Angka sangat sementara / Very Preliminary Figures

Sumber/Source: BPS, berbagai sensus, survei dan sumber lain/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, various census, survey, and other sources

Tabel
Table 12.10

Laju Pertumbuhan Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Konstan 2010 Menurut Pengeluaran, 2015 - 2019
Growth rate of Gross Regional Domestic Product at 2010 Constant Prices by Expenditure, 2015 - 2019

| Lapangan Usaha/ Industry | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018* | 2019** |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| 1. Pengeluaran Konsumsi Rumah Tangga/ Households Consumption Expenditure | 8,56 | 6,97 | 5,57 | 5,38 | 4,54 |
| 2. Pengeluaran Konsumsi LNPR/ NPISHs Consumption Expenditure | 0,98 | 3,02 | 2,59 | 4,19 | 7,43 |
| 3. Pengeluaran Konsumsi Pemerintah/ Government Consumption Expenditure | 9,36 | 1,98 | 4,93 | 6,29 | 3,27 |
| 4. Pembentukan Modal Tetap Bruto/ Gross Fixed Capital Formation | 6,83 | 5,39 | 6,70 | 4,18 | 8,53 |
| 5. Perubahan Inventori/ Changes in Inventories | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6. Net Ekspor Barang dan Jasa / Net Exports of Goods and Services | - | - | - | - | - |
| Produk Domestik Bruto/ Gross Domestic Product | 6,39 | 7,18 | 6,74 | 6,65 | 6,03 |

Catatan/Note: * Angka sementara / Preliminary Figures

** Angka sangat sementara / Very Preliminary Figures

Sumber/Source: BPS, berbagai sensus, survei dan sumber lain/BPS-Statistics Indonesia, various census, survey, and other sources

BAB 13 PERBANDINGAN ANTAR CHAPTER KABUPATEN/ KOTA

Regency/Municipal Comparison

KOTA MANADO MEMILIKI NILAI
INDEKS PEMBANGUNAN MANUSIA TERTINGGI
DI SULAWESI UTATA TAHUN 2020

INDEKS PEMBANGUNAN MANUSIA (IPM) 2020



KOTA MANADO



KOTA TOMOHON



KAB. MINAHASA



PROV. SULUT



PENJELASAN TEKNIS

1. 1. Perbandingan antar kabupaten/ kota menyajikan gambaran informasi kabupaten/ kota di Provinsi Sulawesi Utara yang antara lain mencakup data jumlah penduduk, jumlah penduduk miskin, laju pertumbuhan PDRB, dan Indeks Pembangunan Manusia.
2. Sensus penduduk berarti perhitungan jumlah penduduk secara periodik. Data yang dicapai, biasanya bukan hanya mengenai jumlah penduduk, tetapi juga data mengenai jenis kelamin, usia, bahasa, migrasi, dan hal-hal lain.
3. Penduduk miskin adalah penduduk yang memiliki rata-rata pengeluaran perkapita perbulan dibawah garis kemiskinan.
4. Laju Pertumbuhan PDRB menunjukkan pertumbuhan produksi barang dan jasa di suatu wilayah perekonomian dalam selang waktu tertentu.
5. Indeks Pembangunan Manusia (IPM) menjelaskan bagaimana penduduk dapat mengakses hasil pembangunan dalam memperoleh pendapatan, kesehatan, pendidikan, dan sebagainya. IPM diperkenalkan oleh UNDP pada tahun 1990 dan

TECHNICAL NOTES

1. 1. Comparison between regency/ municipality presents an overview of information regencies/ municipalities in Sulawesi Utara Province which include data on the number of the population, the number of poor, the rate of GRDP growth, and the Human Development Index.
2. Population census is a periodic enumeration of the population. The data obtained contains not only about the total population but also data about sex, age, language, migration, and other important characteristics.
3. The poor population is the population had an average monthly percapita expenditure below the poverty line.
4. Growth rate of GRDP shows the growth of goods and services in the economy of a region within a certain time interval.
5. The Human Development Index (HDI) explains how people can access development results in obtaining income, health, education and so forth. HDI was introduced by United Nation Development Programme (UNDP) in 1990 and published periodically in the annual report of the Human

dipublikasikan secara berkala dalam laporan tahunan Human Development Report (HDR). IPM dibentuk oleh tiga dimensi dasar, yaitu umur panjang dan hidup sehat, pengetahuan, dan standar hidup layak

Development Report. HDI was formed by three basic dimensions: a long and healthy life, knowledge, and a decent standart of living.

<https://manadokota.bps.go.id>

ULASAN

Diantara lima belas kabupaten/kota yang terdapat di Provinsi Sulawesi Utara pada tahun 2019, Kota Manado adalah kota dengan penduduk terbanyak yaitu sebanyak 433,64 ribu jiwa dan diikuti oleh Kabupaten Minahasa dengan jumlah penduduk sebanyak 341,18 ribu jiwa. Jumlah penduduk paling sedikit adalah Kabupaten Bolaang Mongondow Selatan yaitu sebanyak 66,07 ribu jiwa.

Laju Pertumbuhan PDRB Atas Dasar Harga Konstan tahun 2010 pada tahun 2019, tertinggi adalah Kabupaten Bolaang Mongondow dengan laju PDRB sebesar 7,84 persen. Sedangkan Kota Manado berada pada urutan ke enam dengan laju pertumbuhan sebesar 6,03 persen.

Persentase Pnduduk Miskin Kota Manado tahun 2019 paling kecil dibandingkan dengan 15 kabupaten/kota lainnya dengan 5,51%. Kabupaten/kota dengan presentase penduduk miskin paling besar adalah Kabupaten Bolaang Mongondow Selatan 13,27%.

Pada tahun 2019, IPM Kota Manado adalah sebesar 79,12 merupakan Kabupaten/ Kota dengan IPM paling tinggi di Provinsi Sulawesi Utara. Kemudian diikuti oleh Kota Tomohon sebesar 76,67. Kabupaten/Kota dengan IPM terendah adalah Kabupaten Bolaang Mongondow Selatan dengan IPM sebesar 65,28.

DESCRIPTION

Among the fifteen districts / cities in North Sulawesi Province in 2019, Manado is the city with the largest population of 433,64 thousand people and followed by Minahasa regency with a population of 341,18 thousand people. The least population is South Bolaang Mongondow Regency with 66,07 thousand people.

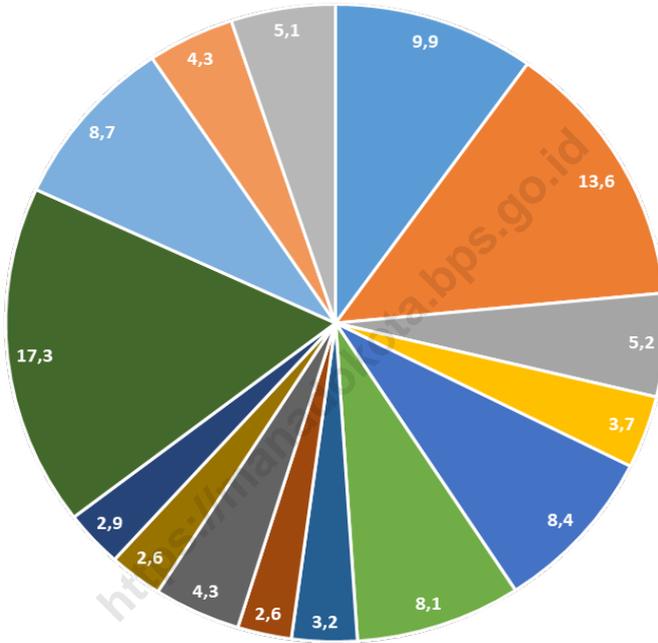
Growth Rate of GDP at Constant 2010 Prices by 2019, the highest is TBolaang Mongondow regency with a GDP rate of 7,84 percent. Therefor Manado Municipality is in sixth place with GDP Rate 6,03 percent.

Percentage of Poor Citizen of Manado City in 2019 is smallest compared to 15 other districts / cities with 5.51%. Regency / City with the highest percentage of poor people is Bolaang Mongondow Selatan Regency 13,27%.

In 2019, HDI Manado City is 79,12 is the highest with the highest HDI in North Sulawesi Province. Then followed by Tomohon City of 76,67 Regency / City with the lowest IPM is Bolaang Mongondow Selatan Regency with HDI of 65,28.

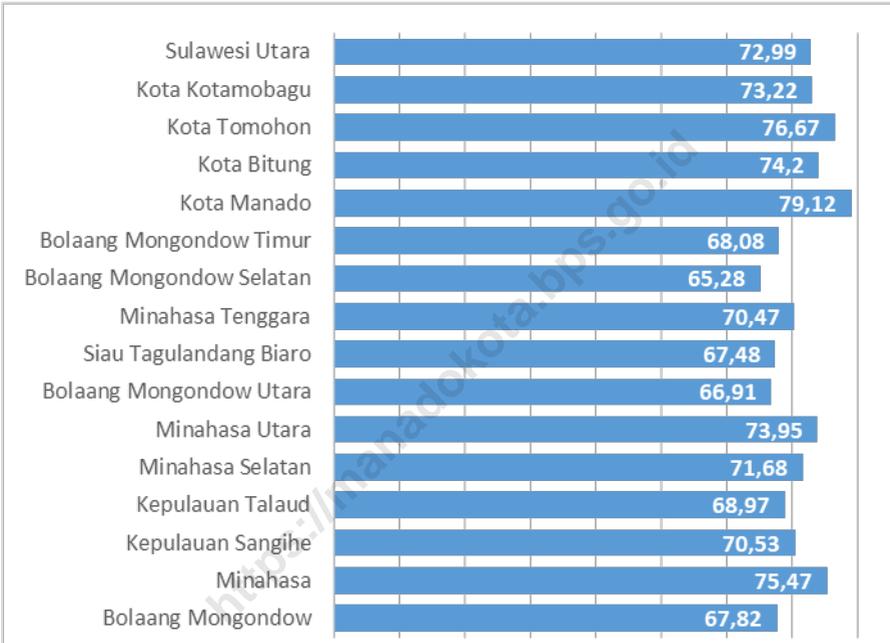
Gambar 13.1
Figures

Distribusi Penduduk Menurut Kabupaten/Kota di Provinsi (ribu), 2019
Population Distribution by Regency/Municipality in Sulawesi Utara Province (thousand), 2019



- Bolaang Mongondow
- Minahasa
- Kepulauan Sangihe
- Kepulauan Talaud
- Minahasa Selatan
- Minahasa Utara
- Bolaang Mongondow Utara
- Siau Tagulandang Biaro
- Minahasa Tenggara
- Bolaang Mongondow Selatan
- Bolaang Mongondow Timur
- Kota Manado
- Kota Bitung
- Kota Tomohon
- Kota Kotamobagu

Sumber/Source : Badan Pusat Statistik/BPS-Statistics of Indonesia

Gambar
Figures 13.2**Indeks Pembangunan Manusia Menurut Kabupaten/Kota
di Provinsi Sulawesi Utara, 2019**
*Human Development Index by Regency/Municipality in
Sulawesi Utara Province, 2019*

Sumber/Source : Badan Pusat Statistik/BPS-Statistics of Indonesia

Tabel
Table 13.1

**Jumlah Penduduk Menurut Kabupaten/Kota di Provinsi
(ribu), 2016–2020**
**Population by Regency/Municipality in Sulawesi Utara
Province (thousand), 2016–2020**

| Kabupaten/Kota Regency/Municipality | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 ¹ |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Kabupaten/Regency | | | | | |
| 1. Bolaang Mongondow | 236,89 | 240,51 | 244,19 | 247,81 | 248,751 |
| 2. Minahasa | 332,19 | 335,32 | 338,36 | 341,18 | 347,290 |
| 3. Kepulauan Sangihe | 130,02 | 130,49 | 130,83 | 131,16 | 139,262 |
| 4. Kepulauan Talaud | 89,84 | 90,68 | 91,59 | 92,48 | 94,521 |
| 5. Minahasa Selatan | 206,60 | 208,01 | 209,50 | 210,69 | 236,463 |
| 6. Minahasa Utara | 199,49 | 200,99 | 202,32 | 203,62 | 224,993 |
| 7. Bolaang Mongondow Utara | 77,38 | 78,44 | 79,37 | 80,31 | 83,112 |
| 8. Siau Tagulandang Biaro | 65,83 | 65,98 | 66,23 | 66,4 | 71,817 |
| 9. Minahasa Tenggara | 105,16 | 105,71 | 106,3 | 106,89 | 116,323 |
| 10. Bolaang Mongondow Selatan | 63,21 | 64,17 | 65,13 | 66,07 | 69,791 |
| 11. Bolaang Mongondow Timur | 69,72 | 70,61 | 71,48 | 72,41 | 88,241 |
| Kota/Municipality | | | | | |
| 1. Kota Manado | 427,91 | 430,13 | 431,88 | 433,64 | 451,916 |
| 2. Kota Bitung | 208,99 | 212,41 | 215,71 | 219,00 | 225,134 |
| 3. Kota Tomohon | 101,98 | 103,71 | 105,31 | 106,92 | 100,587 |
| 4. Kota Kotamobagu | 121,69 | 123,87 | 126,19 | 128,39 | 123,722 |
| Sulawesi Utara | 2 436,92 | 2 461,03 | 2 484,39 | 2506,98 | 2 621,923 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Proyeksi Penduduk Provinsi Sulawesi Utara 2010-2035 Badan Pusat Statistik/BPS-Statistics of Indonesia

¹ Hasil Sensus Penduduk 2020

Tabel
Table 13.2

Laju Pertumbuhan Produk Domestik Regional Bruto Atas Dasar Harga Konstan 2010 Menurut Kabupaten/Kota di Provinsi Sulawesi Utara (persen), 2016–2020
Rate of Growth of Gross Regional Domestic Products at Constant 2010 Prices by Regency/Municipality in Sulawesi Utara Province (percent), 2016–2020

| Kabupaten/Kota Regency/Municipality | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Kabupaten/Regency | | | | | |
| 1. Bolaang Mongondow | 6,56 | 6,67 | 7,49 | 7,84 | 0,80 |
| 2. Minahasa | 6,06 | 6,07 | 6,12 | 5,82 | -1,03 |
| 3. Kepulauan Sangihe | 6,08 | 5,45 | 5,5 | 5,48 | 0,50 |
| 4. Kepulauan Talaud | 5,28 | 5,1 | 5,04 | 4,89 | 0,42 |
| 5. Minahasa Selatan | 5,09 | 6,53 | 6,09 | 6,1 | -0,77 |
| 6. Minahasa Utara | 7,05 | 6,51 | 6,46 | 6,14 | -0,88 |
| 7. Bolaang Mongondow Utara | 6,16 | 6,28 | 6,18 | 6,17 | 0,71 |
| 8. Siau Tagulandang Biaro | 7,00 | 6,99 | 6,73 | 6,66 | 1,03 |
| 9. Minahasa Tenggara | 6,32 | 6,36 | 6,01 | 6,03 | -0,64 |
| 10. Bolaang Mongondow Selatan | 6,13 | 6,24 | 6,6 | 6,43 | 0,63 |
| 11. Bolaang Mongondow Timur | 5,57 | 5,71 | 5,08 | 5,03 | 0,18 |
| Kota/Municipality | | | | | |
| 1. Kota Manado | 7,18 | 6,74 | 6,65 | 6,03 | -3,13 |
| 2. Kota Bitung | 5,21 | 6,18 | 6,01 | 4,19 | 1,37 |
| 3. Kota Tomohon | 4,19 | 8,84 | 6,13 | 6,82 | -0,41 |
| 4. Kota Kotamobagu | 6,63 | 6,79 | 6,67 | 6,18 | 0,20 |
| Sulawesi Utara | 6,16 | 6,31 | 6,01 | 5,66 | -0,99 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Pusat Statistik/BPS-Statistics of Indonesia

Tabel
Table 13.3

**Jumlah Penduduk Miskin Menurut Kabupaten/Kota di
Provinsi Sulawesi Utara (ribu), 2016–2020**
**Number of Poor Population by Regency/Municipality in
Sulawesi Utara Province (thousand), 2016–2020**

| Kabupaten/Kota Regency/Municipality | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Kabupaten/Regency | | | | | |
| 1. Bolaang Mongondow | 19,55 | 19,05 | 18,49 | 18,3 | 18,07 |
| 2. Minahasa | 27,64 | 26,34 | 24,49 | 24,32 | 24,95 |
| 3. Kepulauan Sangihe | 15,95 | 15,38 | 15,46 | 14,62 | 14,64 |
| 4. Kepulauan Talaud | 9,22 | 8,84 | 8,68 | 9,1 | 8,84 |
| 5. Minahasa Selatan | 20,42 | 20,26 | 19,54 | 19,49 | 19,38 |
| 6. Minahasa Utara | 15,71 | 14,93 | 14,13 | 14,09 | 14,33 |
| 7. Bolaang Mongondow Utara | 7,22 | 6,95 | 6,84 | 6,77 | 6,82 |
| 8. Siau Tagulandang Biaro | 6,96 | 6,81 | 6,53 | 6,35 | 5,95 |
| 9. Minahasa Tenggara | 16,19 | 15,57 | 14,73 | 14,22 | 13,73 |
| 10. Bolaang Mongondow Selatan | 9,35 | 9,05 | 8,82 | 8,74 | 8,53 |
| 11. Bolaang Mongondow Timur | 4,69 | 4,37 | 4,29 | 4,41 | 4,30 |
| Kota/Municipality | | | | | |
| 1. Kota Manado | 22,41 | 23,39 | 23,21 | 23,89 | 25,55 |
| 2. Kota Bitung | 13,64 | 14 | 14,34 | 14,1 | 14,18 |
| 3. Kota Tomohon | 6,63 | 6,69 | 6,25 | 5,99 | 6,06 |
| 4. Kota Kotamobagu | 7,24 | 7,28 | 7,49 | 7,31 | 7,06 |
| Sulawesi Utara | 202,82 | 198,88 | 193,31 | 191,7 | 192,37 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Pusat Statistik/BPS-Statistics of Indonesia

Tabel
Table 13.4**Indeks Pembangunan Manusia Menurut Kabupaten/Kota
di Provinsi Sulawesi Utara, 2016–2020**
*Human Development Index by Regency/Municipality in
Sulawesi Utara Province, 2016–2020*

| Kabupaten/Kota Regency/Municipality | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Kabupaten/Regency | | | | | |
| 1. Bolaang Mongondow | 65,73 | 66,08 | 66,91 | 67,82 | 67,89 |
| 2. Minahasa | 74,37 | 74,59 | 74,97 | 75,47 | 75,26 |
| 3. Kepulauan Sangihe | 68,52 | 69,14 | 69,67 | 70,53 | 70,73 |
| 4. Kepulauan Talaud | 67,58 | 67,74 | 68,32 | 68,97 | 69,40 |
| 5. Minahasa Selatan | 69,97 | 70,05 | 70,86 | 71,68 | 72,11 |
| 6. Minahasa Utara | 71,49 | 72,2 | 73,05 | 73,95 | 73,90 |
| 7. Bolaang Mongondow Utara | 65,16 | 65,6 | 66,32 | 66,91 | 66,99 |
| 8. Siau Tagulandang Biaro | 65,66 | 66,03 | 66,75 | 67,48 | 67,64 |
| 9. Minahasa Tenggara | 68,42 | 68,91 | 69,66 | 70,47 | 70,51 |
| 10. Bolaang Mongondow Selatan | 63,92 | 64,05 | 64,49 | 65,28 | 65,00 |
| 11. Bolaang Mongondow Timur | 64,44 | 64,73 | 65,21 | 68,08 | 65,99 |
| Kota/Municipality | | | | | |
| 1. Kota Manado | 77,59 | 78,05 | 78,41 | 79,12 | 78,93 |
| 2. Kota Bitung | 72,43 | 72,94 | 73,27 | 74,2 | 74,10 |
| 3. Kota Tomohon | 74,91 | 75,34 | 75,78 | 76,67 | 76,69 |
| 4. Kota Kotamobagu | 72,68 | 72 | 72,55 | 73,22 | 72,97 |
| Sulawesi Utara | 71,05 | 71,66 | 72,2 | 72,99 | 72,93 |

Catatan/Note: ...

Sumber/Source: Badan Pusat Statistik/BPS-Statistics of Indonesia

DATA

MENCERDASKAN BANGSA

<https://manadokota.bps.go.id>

